

Studying the Impact of Infertility Treatment, Maternal Diet and  
Hyperandrogenemia on Primate Ovarian Follicle, Oocyte, and Preimplantation  
Embryo Development

By

Sweta Ravisankar

A DISSERTATION

Presented to the Department of Cell, Developmental and Cancer  
Biology and the Oregon Health & Science University School of  
Medicine

in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of

Doctor of Philosophy

April 2020

School of Medicine  
Oregon Health & Science University

**Certificate of Approval**

**This is to certify that the Ph.D. Dissertation of**

*Sweta Ravisankar*

*“Studying the Impact of Infertility Treatment, Maternal Diet and Hyperandrogenemia on Primate Ovarian Follicle, Oocyte, and Preimplantation Embryo Development”*

**Has been approved**

---

Mentor: Shawn L. Chavez, Ph.D.

---

Mentor: Jon D. Hennebold, Ph.D.

---

Member/Chair: Michael V. Danilchik, Ph.D.

---

Member: Charles E. Roselli, Ph.D.

---

Member: Lawrence Sherman, Ph.D.

---

Member: Sacha A. Krieg, M.D., Ph.D.

---

Member: Caren Weinhouse, Ph.D.

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

<b>LIST OF FIGURES.....</b>	<b>IV</b>
<b>LIST OF TABLES.....</b>	<b>VI</b>
<b>LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS .....</b>	<b>VII</b>
<b>ACKNOWLEDGEMENT.....</b>	<b>X</b>
<b>CHAPTER 1: INTRODUCTION .....</b>	<b>1</b>
GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT OF THE OVULATORY FOLLICLE.....	1
LH AND THE INITIATION OF EVENTS LEADING TO OVULATION.....	7
DIRECT EFFECTS OF LH ON THE PERIOVULATORY FOLLICLE .....	8
INDIRECT EFFECTS OF LH ON THE PERIOVULATORY FOLLICLE.....	9
<i>LH effects on steroid synthesis and action.....</i>	<i>9</i>
<i>LH-induced synthesis of growth factors and cytokines .....</i>	<i>14</i>
<i>Paracrine factors direct ovulatory events in cells that do not express LHCGR.....</i>	<i>16</i>
THE EFFECT OF ENDOCRINE, METABOLIC, AND NUTRITIONAL DISRUPTIONS ON THE OVULATORY FOLLICLE.....	18
<b>CHAPTER 2: METABOLOMICS ANALYSIS OF FOLLICULAR FLUID COUPLED WITH OOCYTE ASPIRATION REVEALS IMPORTANCE OF GLUCOCORTICOIDS IN PRIMATE PERIOVULATORY FOLLICLE COMPETENCY .....</b>	<b>21</b>
ABSTRACT .....	22
INTRODUCTION.....	23
MATERIALS AND METHODS .....	25
<i>Rhesus macaque oocyte, somatic cells and FF collection.....</i>	<i>25</i>
<i>IVF and assessment of pre-implantation development.....</i>	<i>26</i>
<i>FF sample preparation for metabolomics analysis.....</i>	<i>27</i>
<i>Quality assessment of metabolomics analysis.....</i>	<i>28</i>
<i>Metabolite identification, quantification, and visualization .....</i>	<i>29</i>
<i>Measurement of cortisol and cortisone concentrations in FF by LC-MS .....</i>	<i>30</i>
<i>Immunohistochemistry (IHC) of ovarian follicles.....</i>	<i>31</i>
<i>GR morpholino antisense oligonucleotide (MAO) design and oocyte microinjection         .....</i>	<i>33</i>
<i>IVM and IVF of microinjected oocytes .....</i>	<i>33</i>
<i>Cumulus cell expansion assay.....</i>	<i>34</i>
<i>Statistical analysis .....</i>	<i>35</i>
RESULTS .....	36
<i>Classification of post-fertilization developmental outcomes and association with FF         volume.....</i>	<i>36</i>
<i>Metabolomics analysis of FF and identification of signaling pathways indicative of         oocyte competency.....</i>	<i>37</i>
<i>Correlation between glucocorticoid levels in FF and embryo developmental         potential .....</i>	<i>42</i>

43	<i>Enzymatic interconversion of glucocorticoids in the periovulatory follicle</i> .....	44
44	<i>Expression and localization of GR in oocytes and ovarian follicles</i> .....	46
45	<i>Functional assessment of GR action</i> .....	48
46	<i>GR knockdown in oocytes has indirect effects on GC expansion</i> .....	49
47	DISCUSSION .....	52
48	ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS .....	57
49	AUTHOR CONTRIBUTIONS.....	58
50	<b>CHAPTER 3: SHORT-TERM WESTERN-STYLE DIET NEGATIVELY</b>	
51	<b>IMPACTS REPRODUCTIVE OUTCOMES IN PRIMATES</b> .....	<b>65</b>
52	ABSTRACT .....	66
53	INTRODUCTION.....	67
54	RESULTS .....	69
55	<i>The effects of maternal short-term WSD intake on metabolic parameters</i> .....	69
56	<i>Responsiveness to gonadotropin stimulation before and after WSD consumption</i> ...	72
57	<i>Impact of short-term WSD consumption on intrafollicular steroid and cytokine levels</i>	
58	.....	72
59	<i>Correlation between short-term WSD consumption and oocyte maturity</i> .....	74
60	<i>Preimplantation embryo fate following SCD versus WSD consumption</i> .....	74
61	<i>WSD intake is associated with delayed mitotic timing and multipolar divisions in</i>	
62	<i>embryos</i> .....	75
63	<i>Differential gene expression in blastocysts following SCD versus WSD consumption</i>	
64	.....	78
65	<i>WSD consumption impacts biological processes crucial to preimplantation</i>	
66	<i>development</i> .....	78
67	DISCUSSION .....	82
68	MATERIALS AND METHODS .....	86
69	<i>Cohort of rhesus macaque females and diet modulation</i> .....	86
70	<i>Intravenous Glucose Tolerance Testing (ivGTT) and body fat percentage</i> .....	86
71	<i>Oocyte aspiration and processing</i> .....	87
72	<i>IVF and embryo culture</i> .....	89
73	<i>Time-lapse monitoring (TLM)</i> .....	90
74	<i>Cytokine and steroid analysis of FF</i> .....	90
75	<i>RNA-sequencing</i> .....	91
76	<i>Statistical analysis</i> .....	93
77	<i>Study approval</i> .....	93
78	ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS .....	93
79	AUTHOR CONTRIBUTIONS.....	94
80	<b>CHAPTER 4: LONG-TERM HYPERANDROGENEMIA AND/OR WESTERN-</b>	
81	<b>STYLE DIET IMPAIRS RHESUS MACAQUE PREIMPLANTATION EMBRYO</b>	
82	<b>DEVELOPMENT</b> .....	<b>99</b>
83	ABSTRACT .....	100
84	INTRODUCTION.....	102
85	MATERIALS AND METHODS .....	105
86	<i>Animal treatment groups and metabolic measurements</i> .....	105
87	<i>Controlled ovarian stimulations (COS) and follicle aspiration</i> .....	106

88	<i>FF cytokine and steroid analyses</i> .....	107
89	<i>IVF and preimplantation embryo development</i> .....	108
90	<i>Time-lapse imaging and assessment of initial mitotic divisions</i> .....	109
91	<i>Fluorescence-based detection of nuclear integrity in cleavage-stage embryos</i> .....	109
92	<i>Multiplex DNA-sequencing and copy number variation (CNV) analyses</i> .....	110
93	<i>RNA-Sequencing of blastocysts</i> .....	112
94	<i>Statistical analysis</i> .....	113
95	RESULTS .....	114
96	<i>Chronic exposure to T+WSD produces a trend in increased insulin resistance</i> ....	114
97	<i>WSD is associated with poor preimplantation development outcomes</i> .....	118
98	<i>Nuclear integrity is compromised in T, WSD, and T+WSD embryos</i> .....	120
99	<i>RNA-Seq of the blastocysts revealed common and unique treatment effects, with</i>	
100	<i>greatest effect in the T+WSD blastocysts</i> .....	122
101	DISCUSSION .....	125
102	ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS .....	129
103	AUTHOR CONTRIBUTIONS .....	130
104	<b>CHAPTER 5: CONCLUSION</b> .....	<b>137</b>
105	GENERAL CONCLUSIONS.....	137
106	CLINICAL IMPACT.....	140
107	FUTURE DIRECTIONS .....	142
108	REFERENCES .....	144
109		
110		

## LIST OF FIGURES

112	FIGURE 1.1. CLASSIFICATION AND DEVELOPMENTAL TIMELINE OF FOLLICULOGENESIS IN	
113	THE HUMAN OVARY <sup>1</sup> . .....	2
114	FIGURE 1.2. SCHEMATIC DEPICTING THE CELL TYPES AND OVERALL STRUCTURE OF THE	
115	PREOVULATORY FOLLICLE. ....	4
116	FIGURE 1.3. SCHEMATIC OF THE DIRECT AND INDIRECT ACTIONS OF LH ON THE	
117	PERIOVULATORY FOLLICLE. ....	7
118		
119	FIGURE 2. 1. METABOLOMICS ASSESSMENT OF FOLLICULAR FLUID CONSTITUENTS.....	39
120	FIGURE 2. 2. BOX PLOTS OF METABOLITES THAT WERE SIGNIFICANTLY DIFFERENT	
121	BETWEEN FF SAMPLES BELONGING TO THE BLASTOCYST VERSUS CLEAVAGE STAGE	
122	ARRESTED EMBRYO GROUP.....	41
123	FIGURE 2. 3. GLUCOCORTICOID LEVELS IN FF ARE INDICATIVE OF OOCYTE COMPETENCY.	43
124	FIGURE 2. 4. GLUCOCORTICOID AND THE ENZYMES THAT METABOLIZE GLUCOCORTICOID	
125	ARE PRESENT IN THE RHESUS MACAQUE PERIOVULATORY FOLLICLE. ....	45
126	FIGURE 2. 5. GR LOCALIZES TO OOCYTES AND SOMATIC CELLS IN THE RHESUS MACAQUE	
127	PERIOVULATORY FOLLICLE. ....	47
128	FIGURE 2. 6. GR IS ESSENTIAL FOR CROSS-COMMUNICATION BETWEEN THE OOCYTE AND	
129	THE SURROUNDING CCs.....	51
130		
131	SUPPLEMENTARY FIGURE S2. 1. SCHEMATIC REPRESENTATION OF THE PIPELINE USED FOR	
132	METABOLOMICS ANALYSIS. ....	60
133	SUPPLEMENTARY FIGURE S2. 2. THE PERIOVULATORY FF VOLUME PREDICTS OOCYTE	
134	COMPETENCY. ....	60
135	SUPPLEMENTARY FIGURE S2. 3. DISTRIBUTION OF THE FEMALE RHESUS MACAQUES FROM	
136	WHICH ALL 74 FF SAMPLES WERE OBTAINED. ....	61
137	SUPPLEMENTARY FIGURE S2. 4. BOX PLOTS OF THE STATISTICALLY SIGNIFICANT (P<0.05)	
138	METABOLITES BETWEEN THE FF SAMPLES BELONGING TO THE CLEAVAGE STAGE	
139	VERSUS UNCLEAVED AND BLASTOCYST VERSUS UNCLEAVED EMBRYO GROUPS. ....	62
140	SUPPLEMENTARY FIGURE S2. 5. BOX PLOTS OF METABOLITES THAT EXHIBITED A TREND	
141	BETWEEN THE UNCLEAVED, CLEAVAGE STAGE ARRESTED, AND BLASTOCYST EMBRYO	
142	GROUPS, BUT WERE NOT STATISTICALLY SIGNIFICANT. ....	63
143	SUPPLEMENTARY FIGURE S2. 6. GR KNOCKDOWN IN RHESUS MACAQUE OOCYTES HAS NO	
144	EFFECT ON PREIMPLANTATION DEVELOPMENT. ....	64
145		
146	<b>FIGURE 3. 1. LONGITUDINAL STUDY TO DETERMINE THE EFFECTS OF SHORT-TERM</b>	
147	<b>MATERNAL WSD INTAKE ON REPRODUCTIVE OUTCOMES.....</b>	<b>70</b>
148	FIGURE 3. 2. SHORT-TERM WSD CONSUMPTION BY RHESUS MACAQUES DOES NOT CAUSE	
149	OVERT METABOLIC DYSFUNCTION. ....	71
150	FIGURE 3. 3. THE CYTOKINE AND STEROID MILIEU IN RHESUS MACAQUE OVARIAN	
151	FOLLICLES AFFECTED BY SHORT-TERM WSD INTAKE. ....	73
152	FIGURE 3. 4. SHORT-TERM WSD CONSUMPTION IS ASSOCIATED WITH A REDUCED	
153	BLASTOCYST FORMATION.....	75
154	FIGURE 3. 5. ABNORMAL MITOTIC TIMING AND MULTIPOLAR DIVISIONS WERE OBSERVED IN	
155	WSD PREIMPLANTATION EMBRYOS.....	77

156	FIGURE 3. 6. RNA-SEQUENCING ANALYSIS OF BLASTOCYSTS REVEALS SHORT-TERM WSD	
157	CONSUMPTION LEADS TO CHANGES IN GENE EXPRESSION.....	81
158		
159	SUPPLEMENTARY FIGURE S3. 1. QUALITY CONTROL ASSESSMENT OF THE RNA-	
160	SEQUENCING DATA FROM BLASTOCYSTS. ....	98
161		
162	FIGURE 4. 1. WEIGHT, BODY MASS INDEX (BMI), PERCENT BODY FAT, AND INSULIN	
163	RESISTANCE IN FEMALE RHESUS MACAQUES RECEIVING A STANDARD CHOW DIET	
164	(CONTROL, C; N=10), TESTOSTERONE (T; N=7), A WESTERN-STYLE DIET (WSD; N=6),	
165	OR A COMBINATION OF T+WSD (N=3) FOR 5 YRS. ....	115
166	FIGURE 4. 2. EFFECT OF T AND WSD TREATMENT ON THE FF CYTOKINE MILIEU.....	117
167	FIGURE 4. 3. PREIMPLANTATION DEVELOPMENTAL OUTCOMES AFTER LONG-TERM WSD	
168	CONSUMPTION AND/OR HYPERANDROGENEMIA EXPOSURE. ....	119
169	FIGURE 4. 4. FLUORESCENCE BASED ANALYSIS OF CLEAVAGE STAGE EMBRYO NUCLEAR	
170	INTEGRITY.....	121
171	FIGURE 4. 5. COMMON SET OF GENES DIFFERENTIALLY REGULATED GENES IN THE	
172	BLASTOCYSTS IDENTIFIED BY RNA-SEQUENCING. ....	124
173		
174	SUPPLEMENTARY FIGURE S4. 1. DNA SEQUENCING OF SINGLE BLASTOMERES FROM	
175	CLEAVAGE STAGE EMBRYOS.....	134
176	SUPPLEMENTARY FIGURE S4. 2. DNA SEQUENCING OF SINGLE BLASTOMERES FROM	
177	CLEAVAGE STAGE EMBRYOS.....	135
178	SUPPLEMENTARY FIGURE S4. 3. GENE ONTOLOGY (GO) AND PATHWAY ANALYSES OF THE	
179	UNIQUELY EXPRESSED GENES IN THE BLASTOCYSTS. ....	136
180		
181	FIGURE 5. 1. ALTERATIONS IN ENDOCRINE, DIETARY, AND METABOLIC FUNCTION AFFECT	
182	INTRAFOLLICULAR PROCESSES AND OOCYTE COMPETENCY.....	138
183		

## LIST OF TABLES

185	TABLE 2. 1. LIST OF METABOLITES THAT ARE SIGNIFICANTLY DIFFERENT BETWEEN THE	
186	EMBRYO GROUPS. COLOR CODING: PINK=DOWNREGULATED, GREEN=UPREGULATED.	
187	.....	59
188		
189	SUPPLEMENTARY TABLE S3. 1. ASSAY METRICS FOR THE CYTOKINE ANALYSIS (LUMINEX	
190	29-PLEX) .....	95
191	SUPPLEMENTARY TABLE S3. 2. ASSAY METRICS FOR THE STEROID ANALYSIS (LC/MS) ....	96
192	SUPPLEMENTARY TABLE S3. 3. DISTRIBUTION OF BLASTOCYST SAMPLES FOR RNA-	
193	SEQUENCING FROM COS #1 AND COS #2 .....	97
194		
195	SUPPLEMENTARY TABLE S4. 1. ASSAY METRICS FOR THE CYTOKINE ANALYSIS (LUMINEX	
196	29-PLEX) .....	131
197	SUPPLEMENTARY TABLE S4. 2. ASSAY METRICS FOR THE STEROID ANALYSIS (LC-MS/MS)	
198	.....	132
199	SUPPLEMENTARY TABLE S4. 3. LOG FOLD CHANGE OF THE GENES UPREGULATED OR	
200	DOWNREGULATED IN T, WSD, AS WELL AS T+WSD GROUP.....	132
201	SUPPLEMENTARY TABLE S4. 4. THE TOP UPREGULATED AND DOWNREGULATED GENES IN T,	
202	WSD AND T+WSD BLASTOCYSTS WHEN COMPARED TO C BLASTOCYSTS.....	133
203		

## LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

$\chi^2$	Chi-square
ACSM4	Acyl-coA synthetase medium chain family member 4
ADAMTS1	a disintegrin and metalloproteinase with thrombospondin motif 1
ANGPTs	Angiopoietins
AREG	Amphiregulin
AVPV	Anteroventral periventricular
BMI	Body mass index
BSA	Bovine serum albumin
BTC	Betacellulin
C	Control
C-OE	Cumulus-oocyte expansion;
cAMP	Cyclic AMP
CBP	CREB binding factor
CBS	Circular binary segmentation
CCL	C-C motif ligand
CCs	Cumulus granulosa cells / cumulus cells
CDKs	Cyclin dependent kinases
CEBP	CCAAT/enhancer-binding proteins
cGMP	Cyclic GMP
CI	Confidence interval
CL	Corpus luteum
CNP	C-type natriuretic peptide
CNV	Copy number variation
COC	Cumulus-oocyte complex
COS	Controlled ovarian stimulation
COv	Controlled ovulation
COv	Controlled ovulation
CR	Crown-rump
CREB	Camp response element binding protein
CVs	Coefficients of variation
CXCL10	C-X-C motif ligand 10
DISC1	DISC1 scaffold protein
E2	Estradiol
ECM	Extracellular matrix
EGFR	EGF receptor
EI	Electron impact ionization
EREG	Epiregulin
ETC	Endocrine technologies core
FF	Follicular fluid
FLRT3	Fibronectin leucine rich transmembrane protein 3
FSH	Follicle stimulating hormone
FSHR	FSH receptor
GC	Gas chromatography
GCs	Granulosa cells

GnRH	Gonadotropin-releasing hormone
GO	Gene ontology
GR	Glucocorticoid receptor
GREs	Glucocorticoid response elements
GV	Germinal vesicle
GVBD	GV breakdown
HA	Hyaluronic acid
HABP	HA binding protein
HBB	Human hemoglobin beta-chain
hCG	Human chorionic gonadotropin
HDL	High density lipoproteins
HESI	Heated electrospray ionization
HILIC	Hydrophilic interaction chromatography
HMM	Hidden markov model
HOMA-IR	Homeostatic model assessment of insulin resistance
HPO	Hypothalamo-pituitary-ovarian
hr	Hour
HS	High sensitivity
HSD11B	11- $\beta$ hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase
HSD3B2	3 $\beta$ -hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase-2
IF	Immunofluorescence
IGF	Insulin like growth factor
IGFBPs	IGF binding proteins
IHC	Immunohistochemistry
IL	Interleukin
IL-1RA	Interleukin IL -1 receptor antagonist
IVF	<i>In vitro</i> fertilization
ivGTT	Intravenous glucose tolerance testing
IVM	<i>In vitro</i> maturation
KLRG2	Killer cell lectin like receptor G2
LC-MS/MS	Liquid chromatography-tandem mass spectrometry
LDL	Low density lipoproteins
LH	Luteinizing hormone
LHCGR	Luteinizing hormone-chorionic gonadotropin receptor
LIF	Leukemia inhibitory factor
MAO	Morpholino antisense oligonucleotide
MAPK	Mitogen activated protein kinase
mGCs	Mural granulosa cells
MI	Metaphase I
MII	Metaphase II
Min.	Minutes
MPF	Maturation promoting factor
MS/MS	Tandem mass spectrometry
NHPs	Non-human primates
NK	Natural killer
NMR	Nuclear magnetic resonance

NOTO	Notochord homeobox
NPR2	Natriuretic peptide receptor 2
ONPRC	Oregon national primate research center
P4	Progesterone
PCA	Principal component analysis
PCOS	Polycystic ovarian syndrome
PFA	Paraformaldehyde
PGR	Progesterone nuclear receptor
PGRMC	P4 receptor membrane component
PGS	As pre-implantation genetic screening
PGs	Prostaglandins
PKA	Protein kinase A
PKC	Protein kinase C
PLC	Phospholipase C
PRAMEF18	PRAME family member 18
PRKO	PGR knockout
PTGER	PGE2 receptor
PTGS2	Prostaglandin synthase 2
REM2	GEM like GTPase 2
RI	Retention index
RP	Reverse phase
RT	At room temperature
SCD	Standard chow diet
sec	Seconds
SSTR5	Somatostatin receptor-5
StAR	Steroidogenic acute regulatory protein
STD	Standard control
T	Testosterone
TALP	Tyrode's albumin lactate pyruvate
TCA	Tricarboxylic acid cycle
TCs	Theca cells
TGF- $\beta$	Transforming growth factor- $\beta$
TLM	<i>Time-lapse monitoring</i>
TLR7	Toll like receptor-7
TZPs	Transzonal projections
UPLC-MS/MS	Ultrahigh performance liquid chromatography-tandem mass spectroscopy
VEGF	Vascular endothelial growth factor
WSD	Western-style diet
WSD <sub>L</sub>	Long-term WSD
WSD <sub>s</sub>	Short-term Western-Style Diet WSD exposure
ZNF750	Zinc finger protein 750
ZP	Zona pellucida

205

206

207  
208  
209  
210  
211  
212  
213  
214  
215  
216  
217  
218  
219  
220  
221  
222  
223  
224  
225  
226  
227  
228  
229

## Acknowledgement

I would like to thank my mentors, Jon and Shawn! They have been incredibly supportive of me since day one. It was my dream to do a PhD in reproductive biology and I met Shawn when I came for recruitment interviews. I am glad she enabled me to complete that dream by taking me into her lab and introducing me to Jon for rotations. Jon and Shawn, thanks for believing in me! A BIG thanks for always encouraging and supporting me to pursue my other profession of Indian classical dancing with the same vigor. Thanks for helping me grow!

Thanks to the Chavez lab and the Hennebold lab members for their support and critique of my work over the past 5 years. A special shout-out to Jimi, Kelsey and Melinda for being super supportive, both experiment-wise and emotionally.

Many thanks to all the members of my DAC committee; Michael Danilchik, Lawrence Sherman, Charles Roselli, and Sacha Krieg. Thanks for being incredibly supportive and encouraging me to think critically throughout my PhD journey. You were especially accommodating with changes in the last moment due to the global Covid-19 pandemic. Thanks to my external examiner, Caren Weinhouse, for being on my defense committee and providing insightful questions during the defense.

Philip Copenhaver, Phil, you have been a pillar of guidance ever since my first semester. Thanks for always being available and ready to talk about things. Lola Bichler, I don't know if any other graduate student has emailed you the amount that I have. Thanks for being patient and coordinating everything so smoothly. Saundra Schlesinger, thanks for being my writing partner and helping me push through the last 5 months of my PhD.

230 Thanks to the student health center at OHSU and its facilities. They were absolutely  
231 invaluable (both in physical and mental health) to me as a graduate student.

232 Life would be incomplete without friends and family, especially those who  
233 constantly motivate you to keep going. Thanks to my friends and family all over the world,  
234 my dance teachers, my dancer colleagues and my extended dance community for bringing  
235 in the constant positivity that is much needed!

236 Life would have been a struggle without my family, especially both my sisters and  
237 their families who are here in the US. My niece and nephews have been a total stress buster  
238 throughout. My parents; amma and appa, thanks for raising me to be this independent and  
239 always nurturing me with more confidence and standing by me, come what may! To my  
240 husband, Rob, if not for you, I probably wouldn't be in Portland today. It was your  
241 encouragement and positive reinforcement that has made this day possible. I would like to  
242 thank our entire families for supporting me in this journey.

243 Last but not the least, I thank each and every one of the people who attended my  
244 dissertation defense virtually and made it a memorable one for me, in spite of all that is  
245 currently going on in the world!

246

247 Thank you!

248

249

## Chapter 1: Introduction

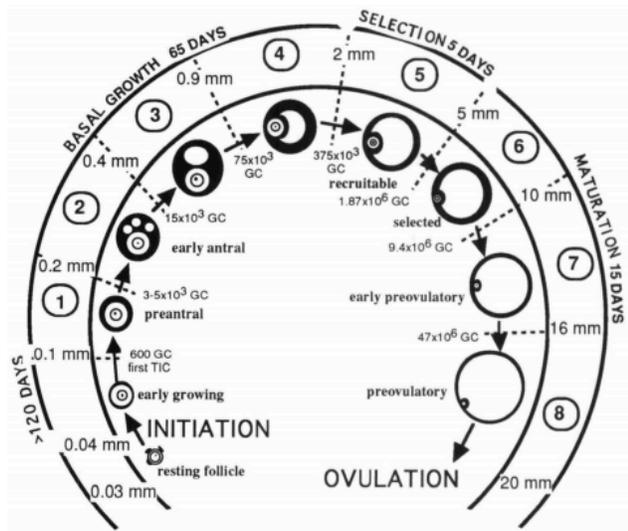
250

### 251 **Growth and Development of the Ovulatory Follicle**

252           The follicle is the structural unit within the ovary where endocrine-acting sex  
253 steroids and hormones are synthesized and the development of a mature oocyte capable of  
254 being fertilized occurs. It is comprised of the oocyte and the surrounding somatic cells,  
255 which includes primarily granulosa cells (GCs) and theca cells (TCs). The formation of a  
256 mature oocyte requires interactions with these somatic cells, either through direct or  
257 indirect means. Follicles initially appear in primates at mid-gestation, when there are  
258 approximately 7 million oocytes present in the fetal ovary, of which only 15-20% survive  
259 at the time of birth<sup>2,3</sup>. At this stage of development, oocytes reside in large nests of germ  
260 cells that are devoid of somatic cells. Each oocyte is subsequently enclosed by a flattened  
261 layer of GCs during the third trimester of pregnancy in primates, resulting in the formation  
262 of a primordial follicle. At birth, there is a fixed number of primordial follicles that defines  
263 the ovarian reserve and reproductive lifespan of an individual<sup>4-6</sup>. Thus, the primordial  
264 follicle pool serves as the source of all subsequent mature ovulatory follicles.

265           After puberty, the growth and development of primordial follicles commences and  
266 occurs in both gonadotropin independent and gonadotropin dependent phases.  
267 Gonadotropin independent folliculogenesis is a continuous process whereby a cohort of  
268 quiescent primordial follicles become activated, with the GCs transitioning to proliferative  
269 cuboidal epithelial cells. A single layer of cuboidal GCs surrounding the oocyte is  
270 classified as a primary follicle. Initiation of GC proliferation occurs in parallel with the  
271 formation of a basement membrane that separates the GCs from the newly formed outer

272 TC layer, yielding the secondary  
 273 follicle. With continued growth, a  
 274 fluid filled cavity develops in the  
 275 follicle that is termed the antrum.  
 276 The fluid in the antrum is called the  
 277 follicular fluid (FF), and it serves as  
 278 a reservoir of regulatory proteins,  
 279 extracellular matrix (ECM)  
 280 proteins, and enzymes. Once  
 281 formed, antral follicles become  
 282 dependent upon gonadotropins for



**Figure 1.1. Classification and developmental timeline of folliculogenesis in the human ovary<sup>1</sup>.**

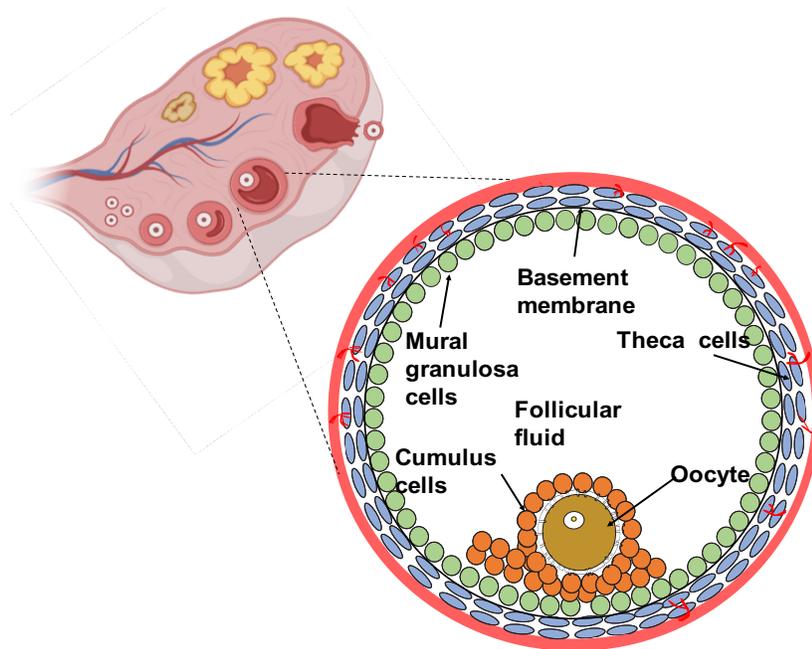
283 their continued growth. Specifically, follicle stimulating hormone (FSH), which is  
 284 produced by the pituitary and is under the control of signals originating from the  
 285 hypothalamus, is the major trophic hormone that promotes further follicular development<sup>7-  
 286 10</sup>. Although there are approximately twenty antral follicles that form following the  
 287 activation and growth of a cohort of primordial follicles in primates, only one eventually  
 288 develops into a dominant follicle<sup>11</sup> that ovulates to release an oocyte. From the time  
 289 primordial follicles become activated and transition to primary follicles, to the point at  
 290 which a preovulatory follicle forms, is around 120 days<sup>1,12</sup> (**Fig. 1.1**).

291 After a single follicle in the primate ovary is selected from the cohort of growing  
 292 small antral follicles to become the preovulatory follicle, its antral cavity size and FF  
 293 volume increases dramatically over the span of several days. At this stage of follicle  
 294 development, the GCs secrete factors that are important for synergizing with FSH to

295 promote follicle growth. For example, the transforming growth factor- $\beta$  (TGF $\beta$ )  
296 superfamily members activin and inhibin<sup>13</sup> are secreted into the FF and play various roles  
297 in follicle growth and development. Activins directly promote GC proliferation<sup>14</sup> and FSH  
298 receptor (FSHR) expression<sup>15</sup>. Another set of growth factors, insulin like growth factor  
299 (IGF)-I and IGF-II, are critical for the selection and continued growth of the dominant  
300 follicle<sup>16,17</sup>. IGF action is regulated at multiple levels in the follicle, including through their  
301 synthesis, the presence of binding proteins (IGFBPs) that prevent interaction of IGFs with  
302 their receptor, and the action of proteases that degrade IGFBPs, allowing for IGF receptor  
303 binding and activation<sup>16-20</sup>. IGF-I is the predominant IGF in the rodent follicle, whereas  
304 IGF-II is primarily found in domesticated animal species and primates. IGF action includes  
305 promoting follicle growth by inducing GC proliferation and regulating  
306 steroidogenesis<sup>17,18,19,21,22</sup>.

307 In parallel with the enlargement of the antrum and the development of the  
308 preovulatory follicle, the GCs differentiate into two distinct populations that include  
309 cumulus granulosa cells (CCs) surrounding the oocyte, forming the cumulus-oocyte  
310 complex (COC), and mural GCs (mGCs) that line the wall of the follicle<sup>23</sup>. Within the  
311 COC, the immature germinal vesicle (GV) oocyte is itself enclosed in a glycoprotein coat  
312 called the zona pellucida. Secreted factors diffuse through the FF, allowing for  
313 communication between the TCs, mGCs, CCs, and oocyte<sup>24</sup> (**Fig. 1.2**). FF is rich in growth  
314 factors, extracellular vesicles, metabolites, and microRNAs secreted by the mGCs and

315 oocyte<sup>24-32</sup>. External  
316 to the mGCs and the  
317 basement membrane,  
318 the TCs continue to  
319 proliferate and  
320 expand in parallel  
321 with the growing  
322 follicle. As the  
323 follicle expands,  
324 blood vessels invade  
325 the TC layer, but do  
326 not traverse the  
327 basement membrane.



**Figure 1.2. Schematic depicting the cell types and overall structure of the preovulatory follicle.**

328 Through their close proximity and physical connection to one another, bidirectional  
329 communication occurs between the oocyte and the CCs. This direct cell-to-cell  
330 communication occurs through transzonal projections (TZPs) originating from the CCs and  
331 serves to keep the oocyte arrested at the GV stage. Gap junctions are formed at the site  
332 where TZPs make contact with the oocyte<sup>26,33-37</sup>, allowing the transfer of nutrients and  
333 signaling intermediates to the oocyte for its continued development and sustaining meiotic  
334 arrest<sup>19,26-30,33,34</sup>. TZPs allow transport of cyclic AMP (cAMP) and cyclic GMP (cGMP)  
335 into the oocyte<sup>35,36</sup> and the presence of cAMP inhibits maturation promoting factor (MPF),  
336 whereas high cGMP impedes cAMP hydrolysis by inhibiting phosphodiesterase  
337 (PDE)3A<sup>37</sup>. C-type natriuretic peptide (CNP) secreted by mGCs binds to its receptor,

338 natriuretic peptide receptor 2 (NPR2), located on CCs to increase production of cGMP,  
339 which further contributes to maintaining meiotic arrest<sup>37-39</sup>. cAMP also activates the  
340 cAMP-dependent protein kinase A (PKA) that, in turn, inactivates the phosphatase  
341 (cdc25/cdc25b) required for activation of the cyclin dependent kinases (CDKs)<sup>40</sup> involved  
342 in meiosis. Together, cAMP and cGMP function to inhibit the resumption of meiosis,  
343 thereby ensuring that the oocyte remains arrested at the immature GV stage until an  
344 ovulatory stimulus is initiated<sup>41</sup>.

345       As the antral follicle increases in size, it produces increasing amounts of estradiol (E2).  
346 Increased circulating levels of follicle derived E2 leads to the proliferation of uterine  
347 endometrial cells and the release of luteinizing hormone (LH) from the pituitary, with the  
348 latter being the key event responsible for initiating ovulatory processes<sup>14,42</sup>. Therefore,  
349 while FSH is critical for antral follicle growth and development, the pituitary-derived  
350 midcycle surge of LH<sup>43-46</sup> is responsible for initiation of events necessary for ovulation<sup>47-</sup>  
351 <sup>49</sup>. In the preovulatory follicle, cholesterol is converted to androstenedione by the TCs and  
352 CYP19A1 (aromatase) present within mGCs<sup>50</sup> then converts the available androstenedione  
353 to E2. Although E2 supports proliferation and survival of mGCs and maintains oocyte  
354 arrest in mice<sup>51,52</sup>, it still remains unclear whether it plays a similar role within the primate  
355 follicle<sup>53,54</sup>. Despite these potential species-specific differences in the role that E2 plays in  
356 follicle development, a conserved critical function in promoting ovulation is mediated  
357 through the induction of the midcycle LH surge. Sustained exposure of high concentrations  
358 of E2 in the preovulatory phase initiates a positive feedback loop, wherein E2 induces the  
359 release of gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) from the hypothalamus<sup>14,42</sup>. In rodents,  
360 E2 is thought to act on the kisspeptin neurons in the anteroventral periventricular (AVPV)

361 regions of the brain, inducing continuous GnRH release from the hypothalamus into the  
362 hypophyseal portal system. In other species including guinea pig, sheep, and rhesus  
363 macaques, the arcuate nucleus appears to be involved in E2-dependent positive feedback  
364 regulation of GnRH neurons<sup>8</sup>. The released GnRH binds to GnRH receptors on the  
365 gonadotropes in the anterior pituitary, which stimulates the release of LH<sup>7,42,55</sup>. In addition  
366 to follicle-derived E2, the activins and inhibins produced by mGCs<sup>14,56</sup> also serve to  
367 regulate the hypothalamo-pituitary-ovarian (HPO) axis and the LH surge. Activins and  
368 inhibins serve as positive and negative feedback regulators, respectively, of gonadotropin  
369 release at different stages of follicular development. At the LH surge, the mGCs produce  
370 more inhibin A than inhibin B or activin. Inhibin A acts on the pituitary gland in a negative  
371 feedback loop to inhibit FSH production and further growth of follicles<sup>14,57</sup>. Within the  
372 follicle, inhibins can also act in a paracrine manner on the TCs to increase the androgen  
373 production, further increasing the E2 production by aromatization<sup>15,58</sup>.

374 The above-noted steroidal and non-steroidal hormones/growth factors prepare the follicle  
375 for the upcoming events initiated by LH surge. This resulting LH surge itself directly  
376 affects the cells of the follicle, leading to initiation of a cascade of autocrine and paracrine  
377 signaling events that promotes ovulation as described in the sections below.

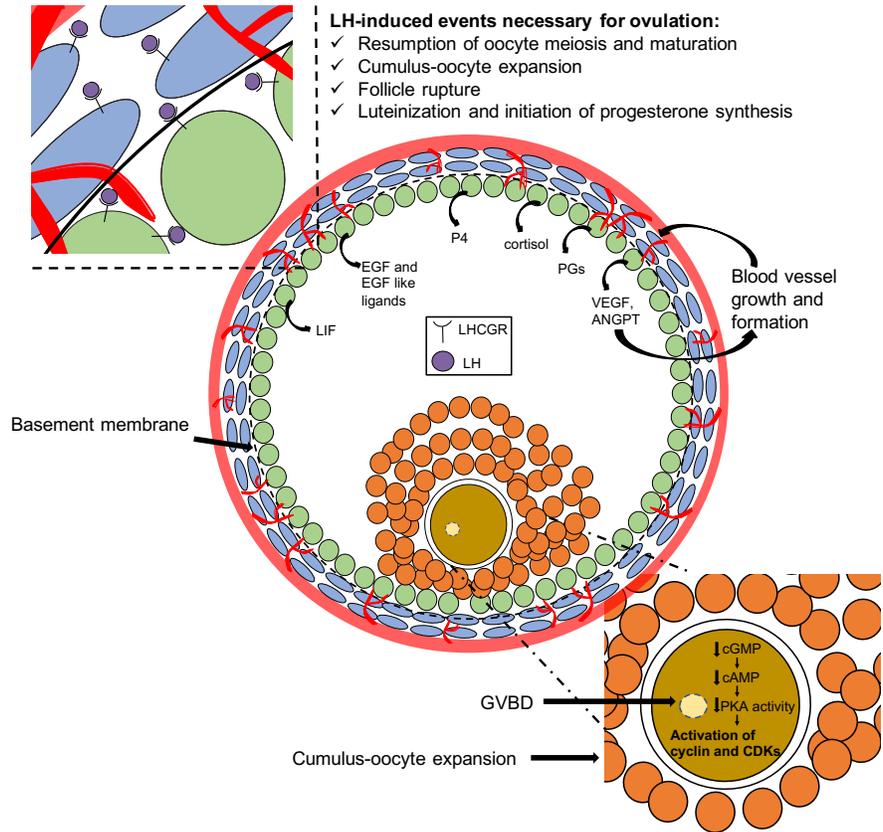
378

379 **LH and the Initiation of Events Leading to Ovulation**

380 LH binds to the luteinizing hormone-chorionic gonadotropin receptor (LHCGR), a G  
381 protein couple receptor, on mGCs and TCs<sup>59</sup>. In addition to altering cellular function  
382 directly, LHCGR activation also results in the synthesis of paracrine or autocrine acting

383 factors, including  
384 steroids, growth  
385 factors, cytokines,  
386 and lipid-derived  
387 inflammatory  
388 intermediates that  
389 play unique roles in  
390 events involved in  
391 ovulation (Fig.

392 1.3). The direct and  
393 indirect effects of  
394 LH on the follicle  
395 result in four major  
396 processes that



**Figure 1.3. Schematic of the direct and indirect actions of LH on the periovulatory follicle.**

397 collectively comprise ovulation, including re-initiation of oocyte meiosis, expansion of the  
398 cumulus cells surrounding the oocyte (cumulus-oocyte expansion; C-OE), follicle rupture,  
399 and differentiation (i.e., luteinization) of the remaining GCs and TCs into the corpus luteum  
400 (CL). If fertilization occurs, the CL is responsible for sustaining pregnancy through the  
401 large amounts of progesterone (P4) it produces.

402

### 403 **Direct effects of LH on the Periovulatory Follicle**

404 LH binding to LHCGR in the mGCs activates the G proteins,  $G\alpha_s$  ( $G_s$ ) and  $G\alpha_q$  ( $G_q$ ).  
405  $G_s$  is responsible for stimulating adenylate cyclase to increase cAMP levels, whereas  $G_q$   
406 activates phospholipase C (PLC), leading to diacylglycerol and calcium release. Although  
407 the importance of cAMP signaling is well studied in the context of the ovulatory follicle,  
408 the role that the  $G_q$  pathway plays is less understood<sup>59,60</sup>. The elevated cAMP levels activate  
409 the cAMP-dependent protein kinase, PKA. LHCGR signaling also leads to the activation  
410 of the mitogen activated protein kinase (MAPK) pathway, specifically ERK1/2<sup>59,61,62</sup>. Both  
411 these pathways converge independently to phosphorylate and activate the transcription  
412 factor, cAMP response element binding protein (CREB)<sup>63</sup>. In rodents, PKA activation was  
413 demonstrated to induce AKT phosphorylation of CREB in GCs<sup>64</sup>, whereas the MAPK  
414 pathway was able to activate CREB independent of PKA<sup>63</sup>. CREB phosphorylation leads  
415 to its dimerization and binding to CREB binding factor (CBP). Through its ability to  
416 regulate transcription, CREB-CBP controls proliferation, growth, survival, and  
417 differentiation of mGCs<sup>63</sup>.

418 Direct action of the LH surge induces cessation of mGC proliferation in primates and  
419 non-primates<sup>51,62,65-68</sup>. The main drivers of mGC proliferation are the cyclins and the  
420 CDKs, which are further regulated through the action of CDK inhibitor proteins. LH  
421 directly downregulates cyclin D2 and cyclin E whilst upregulating the CDK inhibitors, p27  
422 and p21 in mGCs, thus inhibiting the G1-S phase transition in mitosis and proliferation<sup>62</sup>.  
423 Although the direct actions of LH on mGCs and TCs, as noted above, are important for  
424 ovulation, it is the regulation of paracrine or autocrine acting factors that allows for the

425 coordination of critical events across distinct cells types. The tight regulation of this  
426 cascade of effectors is necessary for regulating critical ovulatory events including  
427 steroidogenesis, angiogenesis, COC expansion, and oocyte maturation leading to release  
428 of the mature oocyte.

429

### 430 **Indirect Effects of LH on the Periovulatory Follicle**

#### 431 *LH effects on steroid synthesis and action*

432 LHCGR signaling leads to dramatic changes in steroid, bioactive lipid, and protein  
433 content in the periovulatory follicle, with the periovulatory interval being defined as the  
434 period from the peak of the LH surge to follicle rupture and the release of the oocyte. LH-  
435 dependent autocrine-paracrine acting factors consequently alter mGC, CC, and oocyte  
436 function, leading to oocyte maturation and ovulation of a fertilizable oocyte. Changes that  
437 are known to occur in the follicle in response to an ovulatory stimulus include a shift in the  
438 types of steroids that are produced (P4, cortisol), increased synthesis of lipid-derived  
439 biologically active factors (prostaglandins; PGs), and production of an array of growth  
440 factors and cytokines<sup>51,59,62</sup>. The following section highlights how such LH-inducible  
441 factors are critical for coordinating the events necessary for ovulation.

442 LH signaling in the follicle leads to a switch from E2 to P4 synthesis. A key event  
443 in this change includes increased cholesterol uptake in the mGCs to account for the large  
444 amount of P4 that is eventually produced by the fully developed CL that forms from the  
445 antecedent ovulatory follicle. The LH surge causes the mGCs to undergo hypertrophy due  
446 to an increase in their lipid content, leading to the formation of the granulosa-lutein cells<sup>69-</sup>  
447 <sup>71</sup>. Circulating low density lipoproteins (LDL) are the key source of cholesterol for

448 steroidogenesis in primates, whereas rodents derive most of their cholesterol from high  
449 density lipoproteins (HDL)<sup>72</sup>. Increased expression of steroidogenic acute regulatory  
450 protein (StAR) mobilizes cholesterol transport from the outer mitochondrial membrane to  
451 the inner mitochondrial membrane, where the first step in steroidogenesis occurs. The LH  
452 surge, via cAMP, induces the expression of mitochondrial P450<sub>scc</sub> (CYP11A1) in the  
453 mGCs<sup>73</sup>, the enzyme responsible for converting cholesterol to pregnenolone.  
454 Pregnenolone, the upstream precursor for all steroid hormones, is then converted by 3 $\beta$ -  
455 hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase-2 (HSD3B2) to P4<sup>70,74</sup>. HSD3B2 gene expression is also  
456 upregulated in mGCs in response to LH action<sup>70</sup>.

457         The P4 that is produced within the follicle through the periovulatory interval binds  
458 to and regulates gene transcription through a classical progesterone nuclear receptor (PGR)  
459 expressed in mGCs. P4 binding and activation of PGR results in its translocation to the  
460 nucleus where it regulates the expression of target genes that control processes critical for  
461 ovulation in non-primate and primate species<sup>75-81</sup>. In addition to increasing P4 synthesis,  
462 the LH surge induces PGR mRNA levels in the follicle of all mammalian species studied,  
463 where it plays an essential role in ovulation<sup>82,83</sup>. In PGR knockout (PRKO) mice  
464 undergoing a simulated estrous cycle (i.e., a superovulation protocol), administration of  
465 human chorionic gonadotropin administration (hCG; acts like LH by also binding to the  
466 LHCGR) failed to induce ovulation as was observed in wild type mice<sup>84-86</sup>. After hCG  
467 stimulation, PRKO mice possessed only unruptured follicles with entrapped oocytes<sup>79,87</sup>.  
468 Thus, in the absence of PGR, follicles were able to mature, but unable to undergo ovulation.  
469 Studies using rhesus macaques also demonstrated that P4 is involved in primate  
470 ovulation<sup>75</sup>. Blocking P4 action by administering trilostane, a HSD3B inhibitor, in

471 gonadotropin-stimulated rhesus macaque females prior to receiving an ovulatory bolus of  
472 hCG prevented follicle rupture and led to the presence of trapped oocytes. Administration  
473 of a synthetic PGR agonist that initiates a physiological response when combined with the  
474 PGR, to rhesus macaques receiving trilostane restored ovulation. To define the downstream  
475 factors important for ovulation that were regulated by PGR, the expression of genes in wild  
476 type and PRKO mouse ovaries were identified by differential display PCR. From these  
477 studies, it was determined that a disintegrin and metalloproteinase with thrombospondin  
478 motifs 1 (ADAMTS1) is a P4-dependent metalloproteinase that is necessary for follicle  
479 rupture<sup>87</sup>. It is important to note that in addition to the nuclear PGR, P4 can also act through  
480 membrane associated receptors, including P4 receptor membrane component proteins  
481 (PGRMC1 and PGRMC2), both of which were reported to be involved in P4 mediated  
482 signaling post-LH surge. Both PGRMC1 and PGRMC2 are associated with cell survival  
483 and have anti-apoptotic properties<sup>88</sup>, with PGRMC1 being reported in cattle as essential  
484 for mGC proliferation and meiotic maturation of the oocyte<sup>89,90</sup>.

485         The LH surge also leads to a significant increase in intrafollicular levels of the  
486 biologically active glucocorticoid, cortisol, by altering the expression of key glucocorticoid  
487 metabolizing enzymes. Cortisol and cortisone, the active and inactive forms of  
488 glucocorticoids, respectively, are interconvertible through the action of two 11 $\beta$ -  
489 hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase (HSD11B) enzymes; HSD11B1 and HSD11B2<sup>91</sup>.  
490 HSD11B1 converts cortisone to cortisol, which binds to and activates glucocorticoid  
491 receptor (GR), whereas HSD11B2 converts cortisol to cortisone, a compound that has low  
492 to minimal affinity for GR<sup>92,93</sup>. Increased HSD11B1 expression and a concomitant decrease  
493 in HSD11B2 expression was observed in rat GCs *in vitro* and in rhesus macaque GCs both

494 *in vivo* and *in vitro*<sup>94,95</sup>. In response to hCG administration, it was also shown that  
495 HSD11B1 mRNA expression increased, while HSD11B2 mRNA expression decreased, in  
496 rhesus macaque periovulatory follicles as early as 12 hr post-hCG injection and stayed at  
497 low levels through the subsequent 36 hrs<sup>96</sup>. An increase in the ratio of HSD11B1 to  
498 HSD11B2 expression has been observed in the rhesus macaque periovulatory follicle<sup>95</sup> and  
499 bovine COCs<sup>97</sup>. CCs obtained just prior to ovulation in women undergoing infertility  
500 treatment predominantly express mRNA for HSD11B1<sup>98</sup>, which may also contribute to the  
501 increase in intrafollicular cortisol levels after an ovulatory stimulus<sup>99,100</sup>.

502         The increased conversion of cortisone to cortisol after the LH surge would lead to  
503 an increased potential for GR activation, with GR being detected in various cells of the  
504 ovarian follicle throughout its development and ovulation, as well as in the CL<sup>94,101</sup>. In  
505 bovine follicles, GR mRNA levels are greatest in TCs, but also notable in GCs<sup>102</sup>. GR  
506 expression was also in bovine and rat GCs obtained from periovulatory follicles, as well as  
507 in rodent and human luteal cells<sup>94,103,104</sup>. Recently, GR expression was also demonstrated  
508 in pig and mouse CCs and oocytes<sup>105</sup>. Nuclear GR protein was localized by  
509 immunohistochemistry to human CLs, luteinized GCs, stromal fibroblasts, pericytes,  
510 macrophages and endothelial cells<sup>104</sup>. In bovine oocytes undergoing *in vitro* maturation  
511 (IVM) and *in vitro* fertilization (IVF), HSD11B1 expression and cortisol concentration  
512 increased during IVM and remained increased through IVF. Cortisol levels and HSD11B1  
513 expression were associated with increased bovine oocyte maturation and fertilization<sup>97</sup>.  
514 Increased intrafollicular levels of cortisol in rhesus macaque FF after an ovulatory stimulus  
515 was also observed in the studies included in this dissertation (see Chapter 2 below). Cortisol  
516 in human FF was hypothesized to influence human follicular development and oocyte

517 maturation<sup>106</sup>. Higher cortisol, presumably resulting in GR activation, was associated with  
518 lower HSD11B2 activity and oocyte maturation in women undergoing IVF cycles<sup>107</sup>.  
519 Blocking cortisol synthesis in zebrafish also resulted in reduced GV breakdown (GVBD)  
520 and oocyte maturation<sup>108</sup>. In contrast, other studies reported that glucocorticoids may  
521 mediate an inhibitory effect on meiotic maturation of oocytes<sup>109</sup>. Due to these conflicting  
522 studies and incomplete analyses of GR, further experiments are warranted to understand  
523 the function and potential role GR signaling plays in ovulation.

524

#### 525 *LH induction of prostaglandin synthesis*

526         In parallel with the rise in P4 and cortisol, there is a concomitant increase in  
527 intrafollicular production of PGs. LH induces phospholipase A2 activity in mGCs that  
528 leads to arachidonic acid release from membrane associated phospholipid stores<sup>110-112</sup>.  
529 Prostaglandin synthase 2 (PTGS2) expression increases dramatically in mGCs in response  
530 to LHCGR activation and serves to convert arachidonic acid to PGH<sub>2</sub>, which is then further  
531 converted into different PG isoforms by specific enzymes<sup>113</sup>. PGE<sub>2</sub> and PGF<sub>2</sub>α are the  
532 predominant PGs in the follicle; their concentration rises several fold after the LH surge in  
533 the periovulatory follicle of rodents, domesticated animal species, and rhesus  
534 macaques<sup>111,114</sup>.

535         PGE<sub>2</sub> is regarded as the primary PG involved in ovulation<sup>115,116</sup> and acts through  
536 one of four receptors PGE<sub>2</sub> receptors (PTGER1-4)<sup>117,118</sup>, whose activation is necessary for  
537 follicle rupture<sup>114,119</sup>. PTGS2 or PTGER2<sup>120</sup> null mutant mice fail to ovulate in response to  
538 an ovulatory stimulus. The administration of a PTGS2 inhibitor<sup>121</sup> in rats was also shown  
539 to impair ovulation. Similarly, inhibiting PG synthesis in the primate follicle prevented

540 follicle rupture from occurring<sup>122</sup>. In addition, administration of a selective PTGER2  
541 antagonist into the rhesus macaque follicle inhibited C-OE. Signaling via PTGER2 in  
542 primate COCs leads to hyaluronic acid production, an event critical for C-OE and release  
543 of the COC from the follicle wall<sup>118</sup>. Moreover, oral administration of the PTGER2  
544 antagonist significantly reduced pregnancy rates in a contraceptive trial using cynomolgus  
545 macaques<sup>118</sup>. PGR signaling pathway inhibitors reduced the production of PGs post-LH  
546 surge, demonstrating a role for P4 in also regulating PG production<sup>123</sup>.

547

#### 548 *LH-induced synthesis of growth factors and cytokines*

549 LH also stimulates mGCs and TCs to secrete a number of growth factors and  
550 cytokines, the best studied of which includes members of the EGF family.  
551 Amphiregulin (AREG), betacellulin (BTC), and epiregulin (EREG) synthesis increase in  
552 the follicle after an ovulatory stimulus and bind to EGF receptors (EGFRs) on CCs and  
553 oocytes<sup>59,124-134</sup>. EGFR signaling triggers phosphorylation and activation of MAPK family  
554 members, ERK1/2, which in turn regulates the ability of the transcription factors,  
555 CCAAT/enhancer-binding proteins (CEBP)-A and -B<sup>47,135</sup>, to control events necessary for  
556 C-OE and re-initiation of oocyte meiosis<sup>47,136</sup>. EGFR activation directly inactivates  
557 connexin 43 within gap junctions of the TZP<sup>40,137,138</sup> by phosphorylating key serine  
558 residues<sup>139,21</sup>. Gap junction closure prevents the transfer of cAMP from the CCs to the  
559 oocyte. AREG also causes a reduction in CNP production, leading to lower cGMP<sup>38,39</sup>  
560 levels and maximum cAMP hydrolysis within the oocyte<sup>37</sup>. The net effect of EGF ligand  
561 action is the reduction in cAMP leading to activation of the CDKs required for re-initiating  
562 meiosis<sup>40,137,138</sup>. Additionally, activation of ERK1 and ERK2 through EGFR signaling also

563 increase P4 and reduce E2 production in mouse mGCs *in vitro*<sup>140</sup>, demonstrating that the  
564 EGF ligands participate in follicle luteinization.

565 More recently, members of the interleukin (IL) cytokine superfamily, including  
566 leukemia inhibitory factor (LIF) and IL-6 were discovered in the FF of the periovulatory  
567 follicle in rodents and humans<sup>141,142</sup>. LIF was demonstrated to directly induce C-OE in  
568 mouse and human COCs and promoted the first cleavage division in mouse embryos<sup>143</sup>.  
569 Delivery of a LIF-specific antagonist directly to the rhesus macaque follicle blocked  
570 ovulation without impacting subsequent luteal development<sup>144</sup>. Along with IL-6 family  
571 members, other cytokines including IL-8 and IL-1, were detected in FF obtained from  
572 women undergoing ovarian stimulations for IVF<sup>142</sup>. IL-8 is purported to increase the  
573 proteolytic enzymes needed for follicle rupture, is secreted by human mGCs *in vitro*<sup>145</sup>,  
574 and increases in FF after an ovulatory stimulus<sup>145,146</sup>. IL-1 has been predicted to mediate  
575 and/or assist in gonadotropin action on C-OE<sup>141</sup>. Inflammatory mediators such as  
576 bradykinin is involved in promoting angiogenesis, maintaining a positive intrafollicular  
577 pressure, and inducing a breakdown of the periovulatory follicle wall<sup>147,148</sup>, leading to  
578 ovulation<sup>149</sup>.

579 The LH surge causes a dramatic increase in new blood vessels that coincides with the  
580 breakdown of the basement membrane separating the mGCs and the TCs. Nascent blood  
581 vessels come into contact with the hypertrophying mGCs, thereby increasing the diffusion  
582 of nutrients and gonadotropins into the cells and the progesterone they synthesize into the  
583 circulation<sup>150</sup>. Two major angiogenic factors induced by LH, vascular endothelial growth  
584 factor (VEGF) and angiopoietins (ANGPTs), play a critical role in ovulation<sup>116,151-157</sup>.  
585 VEGF synthesis by the mGCs increases through the periovulatory interval and is found in

586 high concentrations in the FF post-LH surge<sup>151</sup>. Among the various isoforms of VEGF,  
587 VEGF-A promotes blood vessel development by stimulating endothelial cell proliferation.  
588 Two isoforms of ANGPT are involved in the process of vascularization. ANGPT1  
589 promotes blood vessel maturation, whereas ANGPT2 destabilizes the vessels, thus  
590 allowing VEGF to form additional blood vessels<sup>151</sup>. ANGPT1 is expressed and produced  
591 in primate mGCs in response to an ovulatory stimulus. Blocking VEGF in the periovulatory  
592 follicle by intrafollicular delivery of a VEGF antagonist inhibits ovulation and P4  
593 synthesis<sup>158,159</sup>. Intrafollicular injection of ANGPT2 into the primate periovulatory follicle,  
594 which is effectively a functional ANGPT1 antagonist, blocked ovulation and a subsequent  
595 rise in circulating P4 levels<sup>159,160</sup>. Collectively, these studies demonstrate that LH induction  
596 of angiogenesis and new blood vessel formation is tightly linked with processes necessary  
597 for ovulation.

598

599 *Paracrine factors direct ovulatory events in cells that do not express LHCGR*

600 The LH responsive cells of the follicle, primarily the mGCs, communicate with LH  
601 nonresponsive cells (e.g., the CCs and the oocyte) through paracrine factors, including the  
602 examples detailed above. A prominent example of indirect LH actions includes changes in  
603 CC function that leads to PKA and protein kinase C (PKC) activation in the oocyte, which  
604 are essential for the resumption of meiosis<sup>161</sup>. PKA activity within the oocyte decreases  
605 after the LH surge, leading to the activation of cyclin and CDKs, such as cyclin B and  
606 CDK1, that triggers MPF activity and progression through metaphase I<sup>129,162-164</sup>. In mouse  
607 oocytes, PKC activation accelerates GVBD and possible activation of the MAPK  
608 pathway<sup>165</sup>. GVBD and chromosome condensation results in the formation of metaphase I

609 (MI) oocyte. After completing the first meiotic division and the release of the polar body,  
610 the oocyte arrests at the metaphase II (MII) stage<sup>166</sup> until fertilization occurs.

611 The direct actions of LH on the cells of the follicles, coupled with LH-inducible  
612 autocrine and paracrine factors, allows for the complex and highly orchestrated events that  
613 are required for the re-initiation of meiosis, C-OE, follicle rupture and luteinization.  
614 Although the aforementioned secreted factors induced by LH are known to be important  
615 for ovulation, including P4, PGs, EGF family members, as well as select cytokines and  
616 angiogenic factors<sup>7,8,167-173</sup>, the entire complement of LH-dependent intrafollicular  
617 autocrine or paracrine acting substances have yet to be identified<sup>76,96,117,144,174-179</sup>. Thus,  
618 identifying and characterizing LH-induced intrafollicular factors and their  
619 autocrine/paracrine activities will help us understand the processes that are critical for the  
620 release of an oocyte that can undergo successful fertilization and preimplantation  
621 development.

622 Apart from the direct and indirect signalling pathways mediated by LH surge, there  
623 are external or environmental factors (i.e., exogenous hormones, diet) that also have a  
624 negative impact on the ovarian follicular environment and oocyte competency. By looking  
625 at how these factors influence the intrafollicular environment and the resident oocyte, we  
626 will be able to better understand how these different processes are integrated to ensure  
627 proper ovarian function. Importantly, such studies will also yield insight into novel  
628 therapies for the treatment of reproductive dysfunction that results in subfertility or  
629 infertility.

630

631 **The Effect of Endocrine, Metabolic, and Nutritional Disruptions on the Ovulatory**  
632 **Follicle**

633 It is known that certain metabolic and endocrine disorders, external factors such as diet,  
634 as well as gonadotropin stimulation as part of current infertility treatments can lead to  
635 ovulatory dysfunction. Under current clinical practice, exogenous gonadotropins are  
636 administered for 7 or more consecutive days to promote the growth and development of  
637 multiple follicles from which oocytes are obtained for IVF. Although this approach can  
638 allow for the collection of large numbers of oocytes, sometimes up to 50 or more, there is  
639 also a concomitant increase in oocyte heterogeneity due to the continued growth of follicles  
640 that would normally undergo atresia during the natural selection process<sup>180-183</sup>. Oocyte  
641 heterogeneity occurs wherein, not all oocytes are competent to undergo fertilization,  
642 cleavage divisions, and successful preimplantation stage blastocyst formation, either due  
643 to their varying stages of maturity or even within the same stage of maturity due to  
644 unknown reasons. This phenomenon manifests in a significant number of collected oocytes  
645 that, after fertilization, arrest prior to blastocyst formation or yield blastocysts that have  
646 reduced potential to yield a pregnancy.

647 The consumption of high fat diet Western-style diet (WSD) can lead to both endocrine  
648 and metabolic disruption and, in turn, negatively affect female fertility<sup>184-186</sup>. Maternal  
649 obesity associated with WSD consumption can give rise to intrafollicular changes that  
650 results in reduced fertility and oocyte competency<sup>184,187</sup>. In mice, maternal obesity is  
651 associated with higher numbers of degraded oocytes, chromosomal abnormalities, and  
652 mitochondrial dysfunction<sup>185,188,189</sup>. A prolonged exposure to WSD in primates can lead to  
653 increased metabolic dysregulation in addition to an inflammatory intrafollicular

654 environment<sup>186,190</sup>. Understanding how WSD consumption by itself or through the  
655 subsequent development of obesity impacts events in the follicle that are necessary for  
656 ovulation has important clinical ramifications as the incidence of obesity continues to  
657 increase globally<sup>191</sup>.

658         Genetic, environmental, endocrine, and metabolic dysfunction also contribute to  
659 the disease, polycystic ovarian syndrome (PCOS). PCOS is common endocrine disorder in  
660 women<sup>192</sup>, with symptoms commonly appearing in adolescent or peripubertal teenage girls  
661 and young women of reproductive age<sup>193</sup>. Diagnosis of PCOS is based on the presence of  
662 at least two out of the following three features: hyperandrogenism (elevated circulating  
663 levels of testosterone; T), oligo-anovulation (infrequent or irregular ovulation) or  
664 anovulation, and polycystic ovaries (the presence of multiple persistent small antral  
665 follicles)<sup>194</sup>. It has been associated with increased incidence of insulin resistance, type II  
666 diabetes<sup>195,196</sup>, and infertility. Though there are correlations between disease progression  
667 and severity with changes in the intrafollicular factors and oocyte competency, the  
668 individual and combined effects of diet, metabolic disorders, and hyperandrogenemia on  
669 periovulatory events is not well understood.

670         Female macaques share numerous biological similarities with women, including  
671 their menstrual cycle duration (~28 days on average), development and ovulation of a  
672 single oocyte per menstrual cycle, similar timing of key developmental events such as  
673 embryonic genome activation (occurs 2-3 days post fertilization), and an analogous  
674 percentage (~30-50%) of embryos that will successfully reach the blastocyst stage<sup>197</sup>. By  
675 studying these processes in a clinically relevant animal model such as the rhesus macaque,  
676 insight can be gained on how disruptions in the intrafollicular processes can impact oocyte

677 competency in the periovulatory follicle. The studies that comprise this dissertation  
678 specifically focus on the effects of infertility treatments, short-term diet changes, and long-  
679 term diet and/or hyperandrogenemia on the ovarian follicular microenvironment and the  
680 ability of the resident oocyte to undergo meiotic maturation, fertilization, and development  
681 to a preimplantation stage embryo.

682

683

684

## Chapter 2:

685 **Metabolomics Analysis of Follicular Fluid Coupled with Oocyte Aspiration Reveals**

686 **Importance of Glucocorticoids in Primate Periovarian Follicle Competency**

687 Sweta Ravisankar<sup>1,2</sup>, Kelsey E. Brooks<sup>2</sup>, Melinda J. Murphy<sup>2</sup>, Nash Redmayne-Titley<sup>2</sup>,

688 Junghyun Ryu<sup>2</sup>, Jason M. Kinchen<sup>4</sup>, Shawn L. Chavez<sup>2,3,5</sup>, Jon D. Hennebold<sup>2,3\*</sup>

689

690

691 <sup>1</sup>Department of Cell, Developmental & Cancer Biology; Graduate Program in Molecular

692 & Cellular Biosciences; Oregon Health & Science University School of Medicine;

693 Portland, Oregon

694 <sup>2</sup>Division of Reproductive & Developmental Sciences; Oregon National Primate Research

695 Center; Beaverton, Oregon

696 <sup>3</sup>Department of Obstetrics & Gynecology; Oregon Health & Science University School of

697 Medicine; Portland, Oregon

698 <sup>4</sup>Metabolon, Inc., Morrisville, NC 27560

699 <sup>5</sup>Department of Molecular & Medical Genetics; Oregon Health & Science University

700 School of Medicine; Portland, Oregon

701

702 \*Corresponding author: [henneboj@ohsu.edu](mailto:henneboj@ohsu.edu)

703

704

705 Submitted to Scientific Reports for Review on April 7<sup>th</sup> 2020

706 **Abstract**

707 Exogenous gonadotropin administration during infertility treatment stimulates the  
708 growth and development of multiple ovarian follicles, yielding heterogeneous oocytes with  
709 variable capacity for fertilization, cleavage, and blastocyst formation. To determine how  
710 the intrafollicular environment affects oocyte competency, 74 individual rhesus macaque  
711 follicles were aspirated and the corresponding oocytes classified as failed to cleave, cleaved  
712 but arrested prior to blastulation, or those that formed blastocysts following *in vitro*  
713 fertilization. Metabolomics analysis of the follicular fluid (FF) identified 60 unique  
714 metabolites that were significantly different between embryo classifications, of which a  
715 notable increase in the intrafollicular ratio of cortisol to cortisone was observed in the  
716 blastocyst group. Immunolocalization of the glucocorticoid receptor (GR) revealed  
717 translocation from the cytoplasm to nucleus with oocyte maturation *in vivo* and correlation  
718 to intrafollicular expression of the 11-hydroxy steroid dehydrogenases that interconvert  
719 these glucocorticoids was detected upon an ovulatory stimulus *in vivo*. While GR  
720 knockdown in oocytes had no effect on their maturation or fertilization, expansion of the  
721 associated cumulus granulosa cells was inhibited. Our findings indicate an important role  
722 for GR in the regulation of follicular processes via paracrine signaling. Further studies are  
723 required to define the means through which the FF cortisol:cortisone ratio determines  
724 oocyte competency.

725

726 **Introduction**

727           Since the advent of human *in vitro* fertilization (IVF) in 1978, the resultant live-  
728 birth rates have remained relatively constant at ~35%, although the demand has been  
729 steadily growing (cdc.gov/art). IVF requires the use of controlled ovarian stimulation  
730 (COS) to obtain sufficient quantities of eggs by administering pharmacological levels of  
731 exogenous hormones to stimulate the development of multiple follicles. However, this  
732 causes a concomitant increase in oocyte heterogeneity due to the continued growth of  
733 follicles that would normally undergo atresia during the natural selection process<sup>180-183</sup>.  
734 This oocyte heterogeneity, as well as the certainty that less than half of cultured human  
735 embryos will form blastocysts capable of implantation, contributes to the consistently low  
736 birth rate following IVF. Thus, it is essential to accurately and non-invasively identify those  
737 oocytes that possess the greatest potential to fertilize, undergo cleavage divisions, and  
738 reach the blastocyst stage in development to improve IVF success and pregnancy  
739 outcomes.

740           Ovarian follicle maturation leading to the ovulation of a fertilizable oocyte involves  
741 complex intracellular interactions between the oocyte itself, surrounding somatic cells,  
742 and the follicular fluid (FF)<sup>61,198-200</sup>. The mid-cycle surge of luteinizing hormone (LH), the  
743 master regulator of ovulation, triggers direct LH/chorionic gonadotropin receptor signaling  
744 and the production of autocrine or paracrine factors responsible for the resumption of  
745 meiosis and the transition from an immature germinal vesicle (GV) to a mature metaphase  
746 II (MII) oocyte<sup>47-49</sup>. This includes the synthesis and secretion of certain fatty acid-derived  
747 and steroid-based hormones, cytokines, chemokines, as well as growth factors by the cells  
748 comprising the periovulatory follicle, which in turn, regulate oocyte maturation and

749 fertilization potential. Due to species-specific differences in follicle size, processes  
750 involved in selection, and growth rates, there is limited information defining the optimal  
751 follicular microenvironment that can be extrapolated to women<sup>197</sup>. Therefore, assessing the  
752 ovarian follicular microenvironment in rhesus macaques, an animal model that is more  
753 similar to humans in terms of ovarian physiology, as well as response to COS protocols  
754 based on the number of oocytes produced and percentage of fertilized oocytes that typically  
755 reach the blastocyst stage, is likely to be more clinically relevant.

756         Although IVF success depends on multiple factors, much of the research has  
757 focused on the correlation between IVF outcomes and somewhat subjective assessments  
758 of embryo quality for selection and transfer<sup>201,202</sup>. Non-invasive technologies, including  
759 time-lapse imaging of embryo development and analysis of spent culture media, as well as  
760 more invasive techniques such as pre-implantation genetic screening (PGS), have been  
761 implemented into clinical practice for this purpose, but not without limitations and  
762 controversy<sup>83,203-209</sup>. More recently, studies have concentrated on the cellular and molecular  
763 processes occurring in the ovarian follicle at the time of aspiration and oocyte collection.  
764 Reports detailing the use of genomic, transcriptomic, and metabolomics approaches to  
765 non-invasively assess the intrafollicular microenvironment have begun to emerge and have  
766 yielded insight into oocyte competency within the naturally selected follicle and following  
767 environmental or pathological insults<sup>210-215</sup>. Most of the metabolomics studies, however,  
768 used methods that were only capable of identifying a select number of metabolites involved  
769 in known cellular processes. Because the metabolome constitutes inputs from genomic,  
770 transcriptomic, and proteomic processes, it is essential that metabolomics analyses be as  
771 thorough as possible for the discovery of important, but yet to be characterized, metabolic

772 pathways. Thus, non-targeted mass spectrometry of FF obtained from individual follicles  
773 from rhesus macaque females undergoing COS was performed here to define the follicular  
774 metabolome relative to the developmental outcome of each resident oocyte following  
775 fertilization. Our findings demonstrate that an unbiased metabolomics analysis of FF  
776 provides a comprehensive assessment of the intrafollicular signaling pathways and  
777 identifies important downstream mediators in follicles containing oocytes with the greatest  
778 potential of yielding a normal term pregnancy.

779

## 780 **Materials and Methods**

### 781 *Rhesus macaque oocyte, somatic cells and FF collection*

782 All protocols involving animals were approved by the ONPRC Institutional Animal  
783 Care and Use Committee and conducted in accordance with the National Institutes of  
784 Health Guidelines for the Care and Use of Laboratory Animals. The housing and general  
785 care of rhesus macaques (*Macaca mulatta*) was previously described<sup>144</sup>.

786 Female rhesus macaques (N=17) of reproductive age [~7-8 years (yrs) old]  
787 underwent COS protocols as previously described over a period of 2 yrs to stimulate the  
788 development of multiple ovarian follicles<sup>180</sup>. Female rhesus macaques were anesthetized  
789 for laparoscopic follicular aspirations 36 hours (hr) after the administration of human  
790 chorionic gonadotropin (hCG) to induce events necessary for the re-initiation of meiosis.  
791 Individual ovarian follicles (N=10 per ovary) were manually aspirated and collected into  
792 separate sterile 1.5 ml Eppendorf tubes with a low dead-space 3ml syringe with a 22-gauge  
793 X 1.5-inch needle (Ulticare, UltaMed Inc., Excelsior, MN) for each aspirate. The tubes  
794 were spun down to separate the FF from the cumulus-oocyte complex (COC) and the

795 granulosa cells (GCs). COCs were then examined for presence of an oocyte under a  
796 stereomicroscope by dilution with Tyrode's albumin lactate pyruvate (TALP)-HEPES  
797 media with 0.3% bovine serum albumin (BSA; Sigma-Aldrich, St. Louis, MO) and  
798 transferred to a pre-equilibrated IVF dish containing 100  $\mu$ l drops of (0.3% BSA and  
799 0.006% sodium pyruvate) covered by mineral oil (Sage™, Trumbull, CT). Each oocyte  
800 from an individual aspirate was isolated from the COCs by gentle micropipetting and  
801 placed in a separate drop. The FF and the cumulus cells (CCs) were kept in separate tubes,  
802 flash frozen in liquid nitrogen, and stored at -80°C until future use.

803

#### 804 *IVF and assessment of pre-implantation development*

805 Fresh semen from adult male rhesus monkeys of reproductive age (6-9 yrs) was  
806 collected according to established ONPRC protocols<sup>216</sup> and used for IVF at a final  
807 concentration of  $2 \times 10^6$  sperm/ml in TALP-Complete media. Semen was collected only  
808 from males that were proven breeders. IVF for mature MII oocytes was performed the  
809 evening of the collection as previously described<sup>216</sup>. IVF dishes were incubated at  
810 5% CO<sub>2</sub> and 37°C overnight and fertilized oocytes separated from excess sperm the next  
811 morning by micropipeting. The zygotes (identified by two pronuclei and/or two polar  
812 bodies) were cultured in separate wells containing 100  $\mu$ L of one-step commercial media  
813 supplemented with 10% serum protein (LifeGlobal, Guildford, CT) under mineral oil at  
814 37°C with 6% CO<sub>2</sub>, 5% O<sub>2</sub>. Embryo development was individually tracked through day 8  
815 post-IVF. Media was changed on day 3 post-IVF and the embryos were left to continue  
816 developing to the blastocyst stage up until day 8. Arrested (pre-blastocyst stage) embryos  
817 and blastocyst development outcomes were recorded. Based on their fertilization and

818 developmental outcome, embryos were categorized as uncleaved (MII oocytes that did not  
819 fertilize or those that appeared to fertilize, but did not cleave), cleavage stage arrested group  
820 (those that cleaved, but ceased dividing prior to forming a blastocyst), or blastocyst (those  
821 that progressed to form a blastocyst). The percentage of uncleaved oocytes/embryos,  
822 cleaved embryos, and blastocysts formed were calculated as follows: percentage of  
823 uncleaved oocytes or embryos = (number of oocytes that remained unfertilized or those  
824 that appeared to fertilize, but did not cleave/number of mature MII oocytes that underwent  
825 IVF) \*100, percentage of cleaved embryos= (number of embryos that cleaved/number of  
826 zygotes formed) \* 100, and percentage of blastocyst formed = (number of blastocysts  
827 formed/number of cleaved embryos) \*100 and compared between follicles that had greater  
828 or less than 35µl FF volume.

829

### 830 *FF sample preparation for metabolomics analysis*

831 A total of 255 oocytes were isolated from individual follicles, fertilized via  
832 conventional IVF and allowed to undergo pre-implantation development. Out of these, a  
833 total 74 individual FF samples (33 from year 1 and 41 from year 2) were categorized based  
834 on the corresponding oocyte's development into the above embryo groups, were shipped  
835 in separate batches on dry ice to Metabolon Inc. (Durham, NC,  
836 U.S.A.; [www.metabolon.com](http://www.metabolon.com)). These FF samples were chosen based on a required FF  
837 volume of greater than or equal to 40µl for the metabolomics analysis. Further processing  
838 and metabolomics analyses were conducted using the automated MicroLab STAR®  
839 system from Hamilton Company<sup>217</sup>. Recovery standards were added prior to the first step  
840 in the extraction process to assess variability and verify performance of extraction and

841 instrumentation. To remove protein and recover chemically diverse metabolites,  
842 dissociated small molecules bound to protein or trapped in the precipitated protein matrix,  
843 were precipitated in methanol with vigorous shaking (Glen Mills GenoGrinder 2000) for 2  
844 minutes (min.) followed by centrifugation. The resulting extract was split and used by  
845 separate reverse phase (RP)/ultrahigh performance liquid chromatography-tandem mass  
846 spectroscopy (UPLC-MS/MS) methods with negative ion mode electrospray ionization  
847 (ESI), one for analysis by hydrophilic interaction chromatography (HILIC)/UPLC-MS/MS  
848 with negative ion mode ESI, and either one or two aliquots for analysis with UPLC-MS/MS  
849 with positive mode ESI (depending on year of acquisition).For the first run, a gas  
850 chromatography (GC)/MS instrument was also used – samples were dried under vacuum  
851 for a minimum of 18 h prior to being derivatized under dried nitrogen using bistrimethyl-  
852 silyltrifluoroacetamide. Derivatized samples were separated on a 5% diphenyl/95%  
853 dimethyl polysiloxane fused silica column (20 m x 0.18 mm ID; 0.18  $\mu$ m film thickness)  
854 with helium as carrier gas and a temperature ramp from 60° to 340°C in a 17.5 min period.  
855 Samples were analyzed on a Thermo-Finnigan Trace DSQ fast-scanning single-quadrupole  
856 mass spectrometer using electron impact ionization (EI) and operated at unit mass  
857 resolving power. The scan range was from 50–750 m/z.

858

#### 859 *Quality assessment of metabolomics analysis*

860         Several types of controls were analyzed in concert with the experimental samples:  
861 a pooled matrix sample generated by taking a small volume of each experimental sample  
862 served as a technical replicate throughout the data set; extracted water samples served as  
863 process blanks; and a cocktail of QC standards that were carefully chosen not to interfere

864 with the measurement of endogenous compounds were spiked into every analyzed sample,  
865 allowing instrument performance monitoring and chromatographic alignment.  
866 Experimental samples were randomized across the platform run with QC samples spaced  
867 evenly among the injections<sup>217</sup>, as outlined in **Supplementary Fig. S2. 1**.

868

#### 869 *Ultrahigh performance liquid chromatography-tandem mass spectroscopy*

870 Molecules were separated using a Waters ACQUITY UPLC system and identified  
871 using a Thermo Scientific™ Q Exactive™ Hybrid Quadrupole-Orbitrap mass spectrometer  
872 interfaced with a heated electrospray ionization (HESI-II), operating at 35,000 mass  
873 resolution. The sample extract was dried and then reconstituted in solvents compatible with  
874 each of the four different methods. Each reconstitution solvent contained a series of  
875 standards at fixed concentrations to ensure injection and chromatographic consistency.  
876 Aliquots were analyzed using acidic positive ion conditions chromatographically  
877 optimized for hydrophilic compounds, hydrophobic compounds, acidic positive ion  
878 conditions as well as hydrophobic compounds and basic negative ions optimized  
879 conditions using a separate dedicated C18 column with negative ionization. The analysis  
880 alternated between MS and data-dependent MS<sup>n</sup> scans using dynamic exclusion and the  
881 scan range varied slightly between methods, covering 70-1000 m/z.

882

#### 883 *Metabolite identification, quantification, and visualization*

884 Raw data was extracted, peak-identified, and QC processed as previously  
885 described<sup>217</sup>. Compounds were identified by comparison to library entries of purified  
886 standards or recurrent unknown entities. Biochemical identification was based on three

887 additional criteria: retention index (RI) within a narrow RI window of the proposed  
888 identification, accurate mass match to the library +/- 10 ppm, and the MS/MS forward and  
889 reverse scores between the experimental data and authentic standards. The MS/MS scores  
890 were based on a comparison of the ions present in the experimental spectrum to the ions  
891 present in the library spectrum. While there may be similarities between molecules  
892 according to one of these factors, the use of all three data points was utilized to distinguish  
893 biochemicals. More than 3,300 commercially available purified standard compounds were  
894 acquired and registered into LIMS for analysis on all platforms and determination of their  
895 analytical characteristics. Additional mass spectral entries were created for structurally  
896 unnamed biochemicals, which have been identified by virtue of their recurrent nature (both  
897 chromatographic and mass spectral). Library matches for each compound were checked  
898 for each sample and corrected if necessary. Peaks were quantified using area-under-the-  
899 curve. For studies spanning multiple days, a normalization step was performed to correct  
900 variation resulting from inter-day instrument differences. For purposes of data  
901 visualization, values were normalized in terms of raw area counts.

902

#### 903 *Measurement of cortisol and cortisone concentrations in FF by LC-MS*

904 FF was retrieved from one follicle in each ovary of female rhesus macaques  
905 undergoing a COS protocol without (0 hr; N=5 animals) hCG administration or 36 hr after  
906 hCG administration (N=5 animals) and stored at -80 C until analysis. Cortisol and cortisone  
907 concentrations were determined using a LC-MS system (Shimadzu Nexera-LCMS-8050)  
908 in the ONPRC Endocrine Technologies Core as previously described<sup>218</sup>. All samples were

909 simultaneously analyzed in a single run for each analyte. Accuracy and intra-assay  
910 coefficient of variation (CV) for cortisol was 98.0% and 5.8%, respectively.

911

### 912 *Immunohistochemistry (IHC) of ovarian follicles*

913 Ovaries were collected from female rhesus macaques undergoing a controlled  
914 ovulation (COv) protocol both prior to (0 hr) or after (12 hr, 24 hr, and 36 hr) injection  
915 with a bolus of hCG as previously described<sup>219</sup>. The COv protocol allows for the continued  
916 development of the naturally selected follicle and the initiation of ovulation at a specified  
917 time. Ovaries were fixed in 4% paraformaldehyde (PFA; Alfa Aesar, Ward Hill, MA)  
918 overnight, placed in 5% sucrose for 24 hr, dehydrated in a series of ethanol solutions (50%,  
919 70%, and 100%), embedded in paraffin, and serial sectioned as reported previously<sup>220</sup>.  
920 Ovarian sections (5µm) were incubated with a rabbit polyclonal antibody that recognizes  
921 GR (Abcam, Cambridge, MA, catalog #ab3579, RRID: AB\_303925, 1:200), HSD11B1  
922 (Thermo Fisher, Waltham, MA, catalog #PA5-79397, RRID: AB\_2746513, 1:100), or  
923 HSD11B2 (Thermo Fisher, Waltham, MA, catalog #PA5-79399, RRID: AB\_2746513,  
924 1:100). Primary antibodies were detected using a biotinylated anti-rabbit IgG secondary  
925 antibody (Vector Laboratories, Burlingame, CA, BA1000, RRID: AB\_2313606) and a  
926 peroxidase substrate kit (ABC Elite Kit; Vector Laboratories, Burlingame, CA, PK6100).  
927 A rabbit IgG isotype control (Abcam, Cambridge, MA, catalog #ab172730) was used to  
928 determine background levels by performing white balance in Adobe Photoshop uniformly  
929 across all images. Images for IHC were taken using a Nikon Ti-U inverted microscope with  
930 20, 40 or 100X objectives.

931

932 *Immunofluorescence (IF) of oocytes and CCs for GR detection*

933 Oocytes and CCs were collected from female rhesus macaques undergoing COS  
934 protocols as describe above at 0 hr and 36 hr post-hCG administration. A small number of  
935 oocytes were also obtained from a 0 hr COS and underwent in vitro maturation (IVM) as  
936 described below for 24 hr to compare GR localization in oocytes post-IVM versus those  
937 that matured in vivo from a 36 hr COS. Removal of the zona pellucida was accomplished  
938 by incubating oocytes in EmbryoMax Acidic Tyrode's Solution (EMD Millipore,  
939 Burlington MA) for ~30 seconds (sec). The oocytes were washed in 0.1% BSA (Sigma-  
940 Aldrich, St. Louis, MO) plus 0.1% Tween 20 (Sigma-Aldrich, St. Louis, MO; PBS-T) and  
941 fixed by incubation in cold 4% PFA in PBS for 20 min. at room temperature (RT). Oocytes  
942 were washed with PBS-T to remove any fixative and permeabilized in 1% Triton-X  
943 (Calbiochem; Burlington, MA) for 30 min at RT. Non-specific binding sites were blocked  
944 by incubation in 4% donkey serum (Jackson ImmunoResearch Laboratories, Inc.; West  
945 Grove, PA) for 30 min at RT. Oocytes were incubated with the primary antibody for GR  
946 (Abcam, Cambridge, MA, catalog #ab3579, RRID: AB\_303925, 1:200 in PBS-T)  
947 overnight at 4°C and washed with PBS-T. As a negative control, oocytes were incubated  
948 with the rabbit IgG isotype control antibody described above. Primary GR antibody binding  
949 was detected by incubating samples in a donkey anti-rabbit antibody conjugated with Alexa  
950 Fluor 488 for GR (Thermo Fisher, Waltham, MA, A-21206, RRID: AB\_2535792, 1:100)  
951 for 2 hr at RT. All antibodies were diluted in PBS-T +1% donkey serum. DNA was stained  
952 with 1 µg/ml DAPI (Thermo Fisher, Waltham, MA, D1306, RRID: AB\_2629482, 1:1000)  
953 for 10 min. In between each step, the oocytes were washed with PBS-T three times for 5  
954 min. each. Oocytes were transferred to glass bottom petri-dishes (Mattek; Ashland, MA)

955 and GR immunolocalization visualized on a Leica SP5 AOBS spectral confocal system  
956 using the 10x and 20 x objective. Z-stacks 1-5  $\mu$ M apart were imaged sequentially to avoid  
957 spectral overlap between channels.

958

#### 959 *GR morpholino antisense oligonucleotide (MAO) design and oocyte microinjection*

960 A GR specific MAO was designed to bind the 5'UTR upstream of the translation  
961 initiation site in the rhesus macaque GR gene (XM\_015141112.1:  
962 TGGAGTCCATCAGTGAATATCAACT), thereby inhibiting the translation of the GR  
963 protein. A MAO recognizing a splice site mutant of the human hemoglobin beta-chain  
964 (HBB) gene (AY605051: CCTCTTACCTCAGTTACAATTTATA) was used as a  
965 standard control (STD). Both the GR and STD MAOs were synthesized with a 3'-  
966 carboxyfluorescein tag to aid in visualization during embryo microinjection. Oocytes were  
967 collected at 6 hr or 36 hr following hCG injection from rhesus macaque females undergoing  
968 a COS protocol. The MAOs were reconstituted in embryo grade water (Sigma- Aldrich,  
969 W1503) and microinjected using a CellTram vario, electronic microinjector and  
970 Transferman NK 2 Micromanipulators (Eppendorf, Hauppauge, New York, USA). The  
971 MAO concentration (0.3 mM) was chosen based on previous reports that this concentration  
972 of STD MAO did not impact blastocyst formation rates in both mice<sup>221</sup> and rhesus  
973 macaques<sup>222</sup>.

974

#### 975 *IVM and IVF of microinjected oocytes*

976 Injected oocytes from the 6 hr post-hCG COS were allowed to undergo IVM for 24  
977 hr to allow progression to the MI/MII stage of meiosis in 100  $\mu$ l drops containing

978 preequilibrated maturation medium (IVF Bioscience, UK, 61002 BO-IVM) and cortisol at  
979 a concentration of 64 ng/ $\mu$ l, which was based on the data from the LC-MS analysis of  
980 periovulatory follicle FF obtained at 36 hr post-hCG administration. The IVM oocytes from  
981 the 6 hr COS and the injected *in vivo* matured oocytes from the 36 hr COS underwent  
982 conventional IVF as described above to ascertain if there were differences in GR MAO-  
983 injected oocytes matured under different conditions. Maturation and fertilization rates were  
984 calculated as follows: percentage of mature oocytes = (number of mature MII oocytes/total  
985 number of oocytes) \*100, percentage of fertilized oocytes= (number of zygotes  
986 formed/number of mature MII oocytes that underwent IVF) \*100, while the percentage of  
987 cleaved embryos and blastocyst were determined as described above.

988

#### 989 *Cumulus cell expansion assay*

990 Individual follicles were aspirated 6 hr post-hCG to isolate immature oocytes and  
991 their surrounding CCs. Oocytes were microinjected with either STD MAO or GR MAO as  
992 described above and re-incubated with their surrounding somatic cells (primarily CCs).  
993 Reconstructed COCs were allowed to undergo IVM in preequilibrated maturation medium  
994 with cortisol as described above for 24 hr after which, CC expansion was recorded by  
995 stereomicroscopic imaging. To determine if there were differences between embryo  
996 treatment groups, hyaluronic acid (HA)-induced extracellular matrix breakdown, an  
997 indicator of CC expansion, was examined in reconstituted COCs by IF. Using a  
998 biotinylated HA binding protein (HABP; Sigma-Aldrich, catalog #385911, 1:200) and the  
999 appropriate streptavidin conjugated Alexa 488 secondary antibody (Thermo Fisher  
1000 Scientific, S32354, RRID: AB\_2315383, 1:200), the absence or presence of HA in

1001 CC/mGCs was visualized in Z-stacks at 4-5  $\mu\text{M}$  apart by confocal microscopy as described  
1002 above.

1003

#### 1004 *Statistical analysis*

1005 To determine whether the FF volume in a periovulatory follicle was related to the  
1006 post-IVF outcome of the oocyte, we performed a Chi-square ( $\chi^2$ ) test with  $p < 0.05$   
1007 considered significant. In the metabolomics assessment, statistical analyses were  
1008 performed in ArrayStudio on natural log transformed data. Each biochemical in OrigScale  
1009 was rescaled to set the median equal to 1. Values for each sample were normalized by  
1010 sample volume and following normalization to sample mass, log transformation, and  
1011 imputation of missing values, if any, with the minimum observed value for each compound.  
1012 A mixed model ANOVA with post-hoc tests (incorporating same-subject sampling as a  
1013 random effect term) was performed to identify biochemicals that differed significantly  
1014 between experimental groups. Data from different run batches were run-aligned by setting  
1015 the median of each group to 1 to correct for batch effect. An estimate of the false discovery  
1016 rate ( $q$ -value) was calculated to consider the multiple comparisons that normally occur in  
1017 metabolomics-based studies<sup>217</sup>. Analysis of the cortisol:cortisone ratio in the 74 FF samples  
1018 was performed by the mixed effects model and Bonferroni multiple testing adjustment.  
1019 One-way ANOVA was used to test for significant differences in concentration in FF  
1020 between 0 hr and 36 hr COS cycles by LC-MS.

1021

1022

1023 **Results**

1024 *Classification of post-fertilization developmental outcomes and association with FF*  
1025 *volume*

1026 Our first objective was to collect both the oocyte and FF from individual follicles  
1027 of rhesus macaque females (N=17) undergoing COS protocols and compare the FF  
1028 metabolites to the corresponding oocyte's developmental potential post-IVF. 255 oocytes  
1029 were isolated and the corresponding FF samples were categorized as uncleaved, cleavage  
1030 stage arrested group, or blastocyst as explained in the methods. A higher percentage of  
1031 blastocysts formed and a lower percentage of cleaved embryos was observed from the  
1032 oocytes aspirated from follicles with a FF volume greater than 35  $\mu$ l, compared to a lower  
1033 percentage of blastocysts formed and a higher percentage of cleaved embryos detected  
1034 from follicles with a FF volume less than 35  $\mu$ l. The uncleaved rate, however, remained  
1035 unchanged (**Supplementary Fig. S2. 2**). A chi-square test ( $\chi^2$ ) revealed a significant  
1036 correlation between FF volume and the post-IVF outcomes of resident oocytes ( $\chi^2=15.921$ ,  
1037  $p<0.001$ ), which suggested that FF volume can be used as an indicator of oocyte  
1038 competency.

1039 Out of the 255 oocytes that were obtained from individual follicle aspirations,  
1040 fertilized via conventional IVF, and underwent pre-implantation development, 74 FF  
1041 samples with a volume of 40 $\mu$ l or greater were chosen for further analysis and categorized  
1042 as uncleaved (N=22), cleavage stage arrested group (N=21), and blastocysts (N=31) as  
1043 defined in the methods and **Figure 2. 1a**. To minimize the bias towards any single female,  
1044 we selected embryos from as many rhesus macaque females as possible, including 9  
1045 females in the uncleaved group, 12 females in the cleavage stage arrested group group, and

1046 most importantly, 14 females in the blastocyst group. The distribution of animals in each  
1047 group is represented in **Supplementary Fig. S2. 3**.

1048

1049 *Metabolomics analysis of FF and identification of signaling pathways indicative of oocyte*  
1050 *competency*

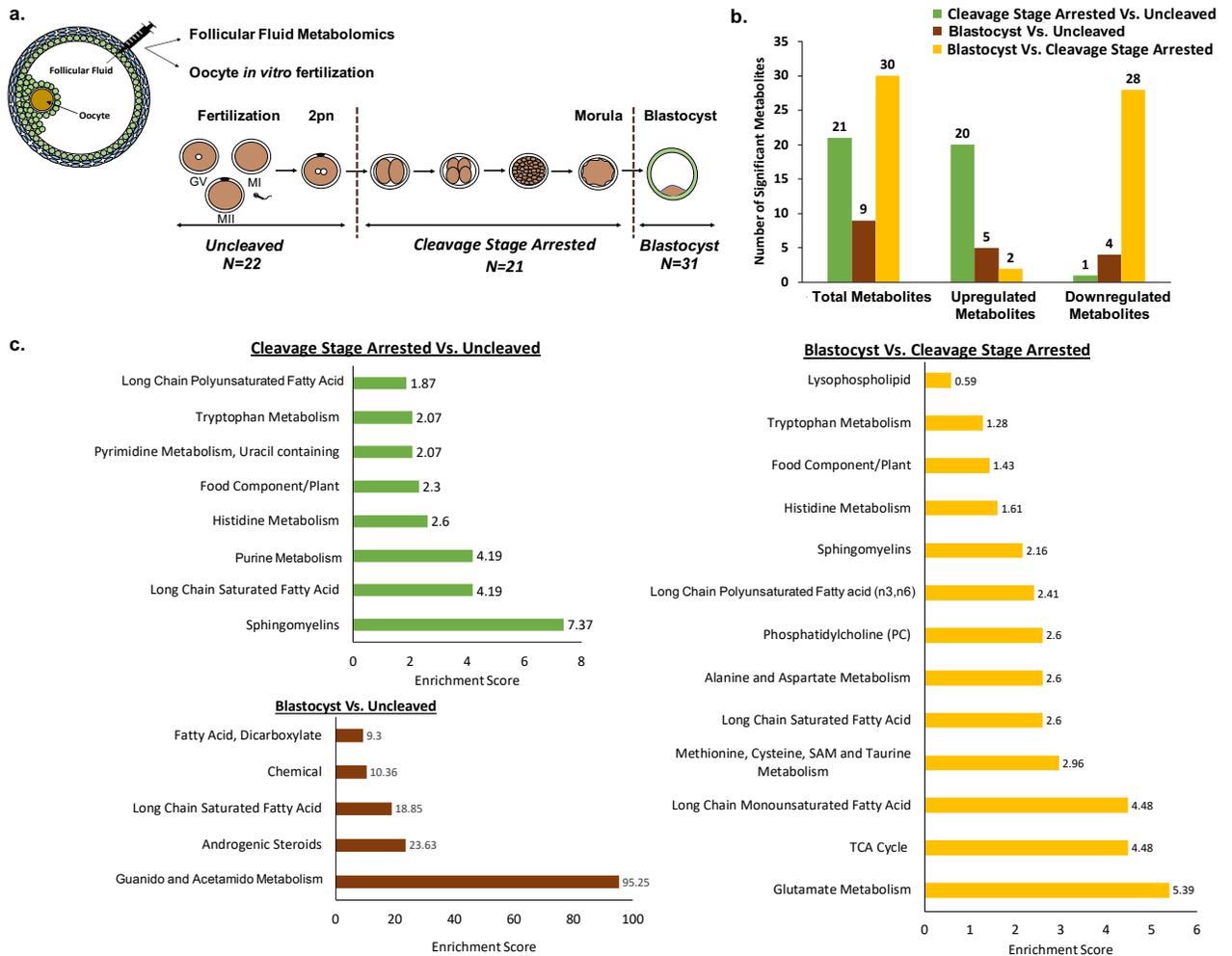
1051       Once the oocytes were categorized according to post-IVF outcome, non-targeted  
1052 metabolomics profiling was performed on the corresponding 74 FF samples to determine  
1053 whether there were differences in the intrafollicular microenvironment between groups.  
1054 While two separate metabolomics assessments were initially performed for each year, the  
1055 final results were batch-normalized to generate a dataset with greater statistical power and  
1056 to avoid potential heterogeneity amongst females. A total of 382 biochemicals were  
1057 identified in the FF, of which 348 had a known identity (named biochemicals) and 34 had  
1058 both unknown structural identity and biological function (unnamed biochemicals).  
1059 Statistically significant differences of FF biochemicals were noted between the three  
1060 embryo groups, with the greatest difference observed in FF obtained from follicles that  
1061 yielded an oocyte that arrested at the cleavage stage versus those that progressed to the  
1062 blastocyst stage (**Fig. 2. 1b**). Interestingly, the majority (~93%; N=28/30) of these  
1063 metabolites were downregulated in the blastocyst group compared to those embryos that  
1064 arrested at the cleavage stage.

1065       After combining all the identified biochemicals from each embryo category, we  
1066 performed pathway enrichment analysis, which revealed entire molecular pathways that  
1067 were differentially represented between embryo groups (**Table 2. 1**). As shown in **Figure**  
1068 **2. 1c**, the sphingomyelin pathway was the most enriched in the FF from follicles with

1069 oocytes that did not cleave following IVF versus FF associated with oocytes that produced  
1070 arrested cleavage stage embryos. With the exception of uracil-derived orotate  
1071 (**Supplementary Fig. S2. 4**), the majority of these metabolites were at higher levels in  
1072 follicles yielding oocytes that led to cleaved embryos. In contrast, the guanido and  
1073 acetamido amino acid metabolism pathways were enriched in the FF containing oocytes  
1074 that did not cleave relative to those that developed into blastocysts. The greatest pathway  
1075 enrichment differences observed by pairwise comparison were between embryos that  
1076 arrested at the cleavage stage versus those that formed blastocysts, which included long  
1077 chain monosaturated fatty acid, the tricarboxylic acid cycle (TCA), and glutamate  
1078 metabolism (**Fig. 2. 1c**).

1079

1080



1081

**Figure 2. 1.** Metabolomics assessment of follicular fluid constituents.

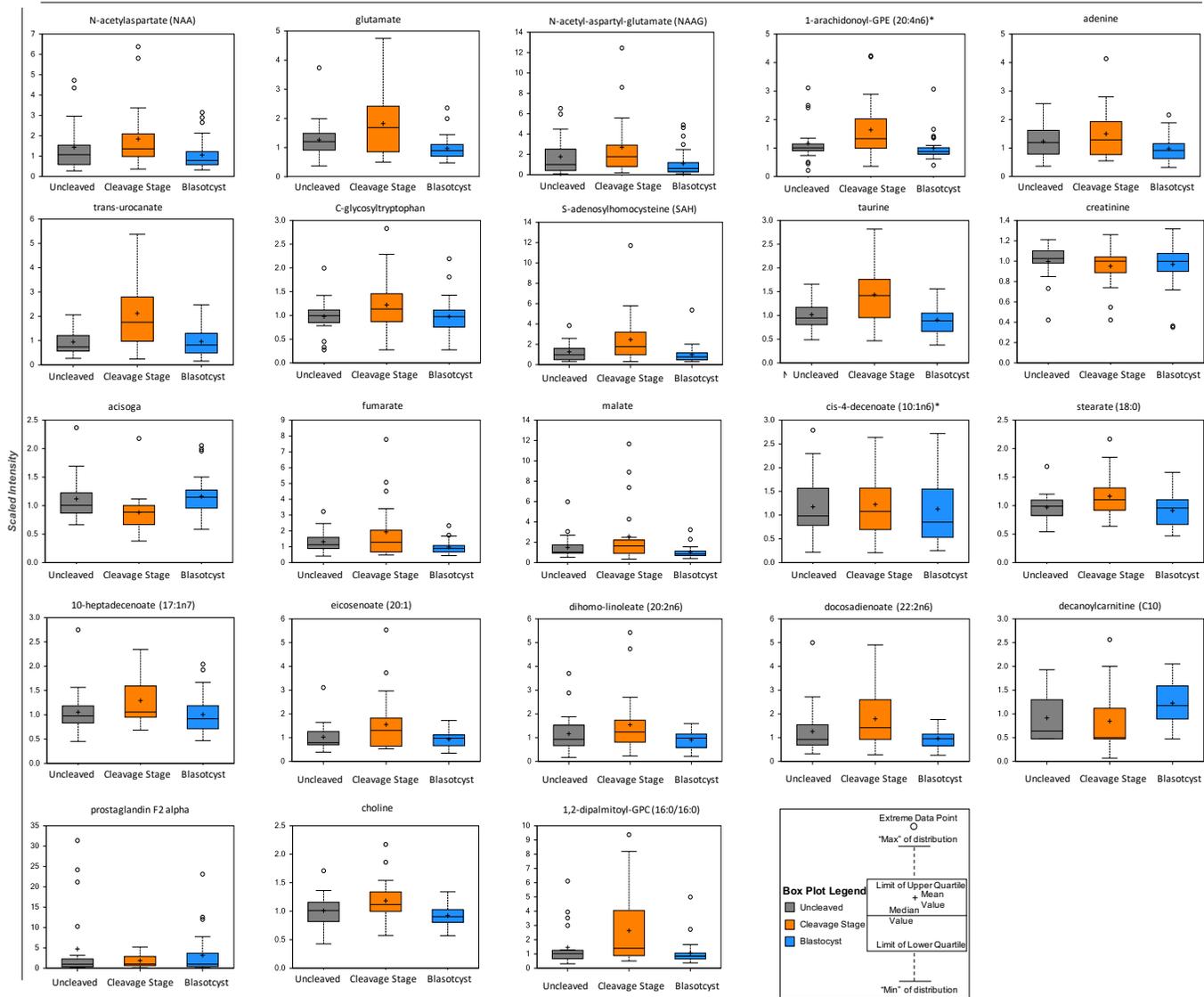
(a) Schematic depicting the experimental design of the study with the collection of FF for metabolomics analysis and the corresponding oocyte for IVF. Resultant embryos were classified as uncleaved (N=22), cleavage stage arrested (N=21), or blastocyst (N=31). (b) The total number of significant metabolites ( $p \leq 0.05$ ) that were upregulated or downregulated in the FF between the embryo groups was determined through pairwise comparisons. Note that the majority of metabolites that were statistically different between the blastocyst and cleavage stage arrested embryo groups were downregulated in blastocysts. (c) Pathway enrichment analysis of the metabolites in the FF shown as pairwise comparisons identified multiple fatty acid and metabolism pathways as well as the TCA cycle components that were different between the embryo groups. Enrichment score =  $(k/m)/((n-k)/(N-m))$  where  $m$  = number of metabolites in the pathway,  $k$  = number of significant metabolites in the pathway,  $n$  = total number of significant metabolites and  $N$  = total number of metabolites.

1082           Box plots of the significantly different metabolites between the blastocyst and  
1083 cleavage stage arrested groups were constructed and are shown in **Figure 2. 2**, whereas the  
1084 uncleaved versus cleaved or blastocyst comparisons are shown in **Supplementary Fig. S2.**  
1085 **4.** In addition, there were several metabolites belonging to same molecular pathway that  
1086 showed a trend between the embryo groups, but were not statistically significant  
1087 (**Supplementary Fig. S2. 5**). These metabolites included alanine, threonine, asparagine,  
1088 tyrosine, proline, and methionine from the amino acid pathway and prostaglandin E2, 1-  
1089 linoleoyl-GPC, 1-oelyl-GPC, 1-palmitoyl-GPC, 3-hydroxyadipate of the lipid pathway,  
1090 which should be further investigated in additional cohorts of individual follicles.

1091

1092

**Blastocyst Vs. Cleavage Stage Arrested**



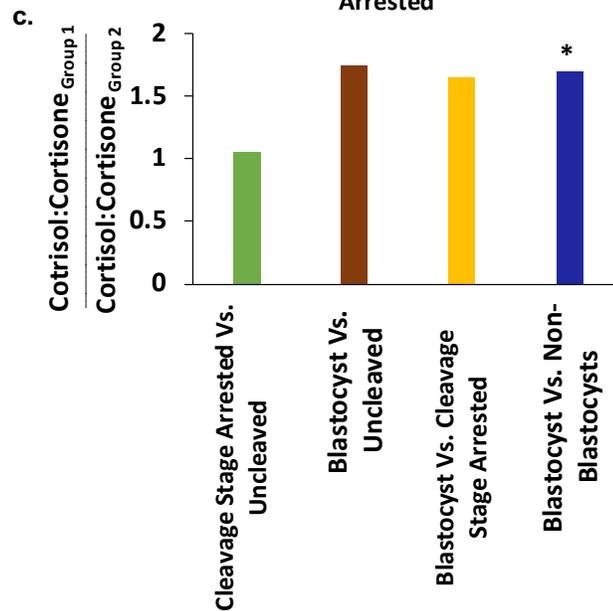
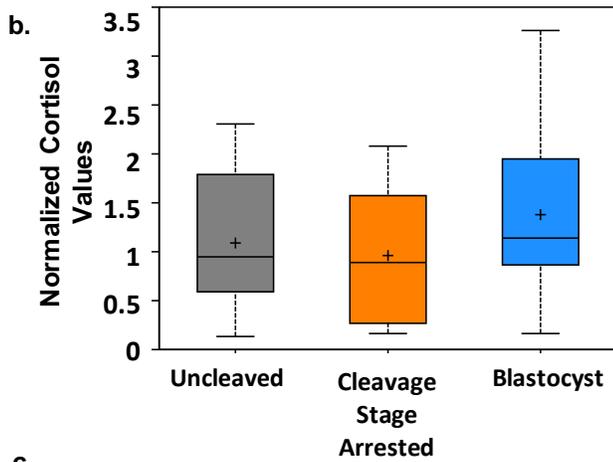
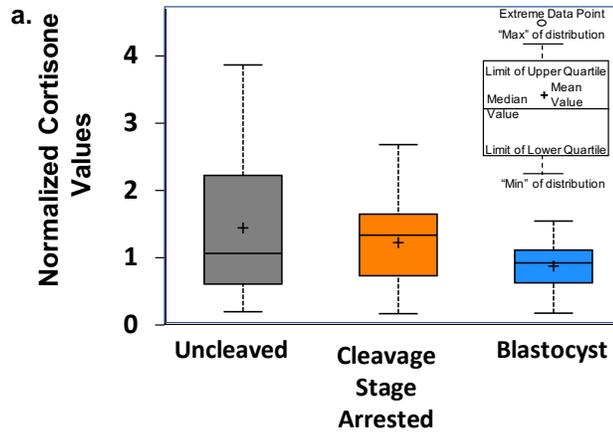
**Figure 2. 2. Box plots of metabolites that were significantly different between FF samples belonging to the blastocyst versus cleavage stage arrested embryo group.**

The y-axis reflects the scaled intensity of each metabolite in uncleaved (gray) cleavage stage arrested (orange) and blastocysts (blue). The original data generated by the area under curve of the MS peaks was used for median-scaling, determining the minimum and maximum of data distribution, and identification of outliers. Note that with the exception of acisoga, an end product of polyamine metabolism, and the fatty acid lipid molecule, decanoylcarnitine (C10), most of the metabolites were downregulated in blastocysts compared to cleavage stage arrested embryos.

1093  
1094

1095 *Correlation between glucocorticoid levels in FF and embryo developmental potential*

1096        Since the merged metabolomics dataset identified differences in several key  
1097 pathways that grouped according not only to the developmental outcome, but also based  
1098 on individual female rhesus macaques, we unmerged the assessments and determined that  
1099 corticosteroid signaling was highly significant in each independent metabolomics  
1100 evaluation. More specifically, we observed that the levels of the glucocorticoid  
1101 metabolites, cortisol and cortisone, in FF were strongly associated with the developmental  
1102 potential of the resident oocyte. Cortisone is biologically inactive because it has low  
1103 affinity for GR, whereas cortisol binds the GR at high affinity to activate downstream  
1104 signaling events. While higher FF cortisol levels were detected within follicles associated  
1105 with an oocyte that formed a blastocyst (**Fig. 2. 3a**), higher cortisone levels were detected  
1106 within follicles with oocytes that remained uncleaved or arrested in development post-  
1107 fertilization. (**Fig. 2. 3b**). **Figure 2. 3c** represents a pairwise comparison of the FF ratio of  
1108 cortisol: cortisone and shows that the ratio of these glucocorticoids in the FF associated  
1109 with an oocyte that formed a blastocyst was significantly higher than the oocyte that did  
1110 not form a blastocyst ( $p=0.0283$ ). Based on these findings, we reasoned that the  
1111 cortisol:cortisone ratio in FF is an important determinant of oocyte competency and that  
1112 the intrafollicular levels of cortisol and cortisone during the periovulatory interval should  
1113 be further investigated. Thus, we obtained FF from rhesus macaque females undergoing a  
1114 COS that did not receive hCG (0 hr) or FF collected 36 hr after an ovulatory stimulus by  
1115 hCG administration for LC-MS. As shown in **Figure 2. 4a**, cortisone levels significantly  
1116 declined, whereas cortisol levels significantly increased with hCG administration,  
1117 supporting a role for glucocorticoid signaling in the periovulatory process.



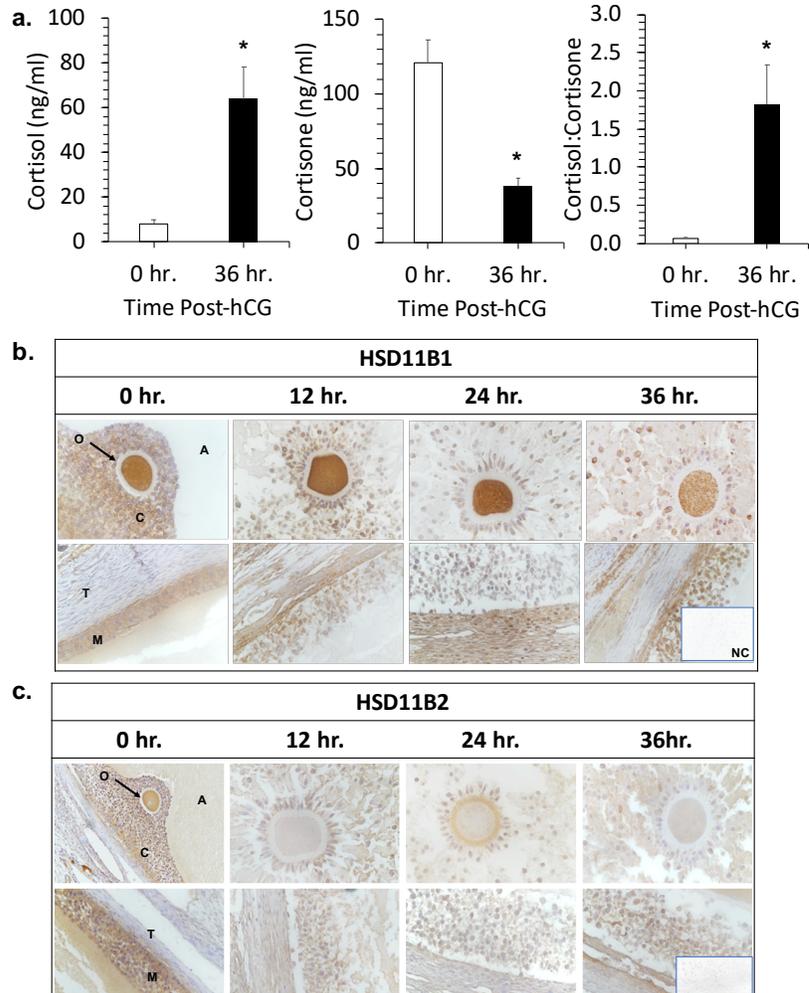
**Figure 2. 3. Glucocorticoid levels in FF are indicative of oocyte competency.**

Box plots depicting the normalized values of (a) cortisone and (b) cortisol in the FF of each corresponding embryo group. (c) The ratio of cortisol to cortisone in the FF shown by a pairwise comparison between the embryo groups. Note that the cortisol to cortisone ratio is significantly higher in the FF of the blastocyst versus non-blastocyst groups (\*p=0.0283).

1120 *Enzymatic interconversion of glucocorticoids in the periovulatory follicle*

1121           The active and inactive forms of glucocorticoids are interconvertible through the  
1122 action of two enzymes, HSD11B1 and HSD11B2<sup>91</sup>. HSD11B1 converts cortisone to  
1123 cortisol, which binds to and activates GR, whereas HSD11B2 converts cortisol to cortisone,  
1124 a compound that has low to minimal affinity for GR<sup>92,93</sup>. We previously demonstrated by  
1125 microarray analysis in female rhesus macaques undergoing a COv protocol that HSD11B1  
1126 and HSD11B2 mRNA levels in the periovulatory follicle significantly increase and  
1127 decrease, respectively, after hCG administration<sup>96</sup>. In order to determine the cellular  
1128 localization of the two enzymes in the follicle during the periovulatory interval, IHC was  
1129 performed on ovaries removed from animals undergoing a Cov protocol prior to (0 hr) or  
1130 12 hr, 24 hr, and 36 hr after hCG administration. As shown in **Figure 2. 4b**, HSD11B1 was  
1131 expressed in the oocyte and CCs of ovarian follicles both pre- and post-hCG  
1132 administration, and there was an apparent increase in mGCs over time with the highest  
1133 level of expression detected at 36 hr post-hCG administration. While the theca cells were  
1134 devoid of HSD11B1 expression pre-hCG administration, post-hCG administration  
1135 HSD11B1 expression in theca cells was evident, particularly at 24 hr and 36 hr post-hCG  
1136 administration. In contrast, positive HSD11B2 immunostaining (**Fig. 2. 4c**) was observed  
1137 in the oocyte and CCs before hCG administration (0 hr), but diminished after hCG  
1138 administration. HSD11B2 immunolabeling was not detected in theca cells at all time  
1139 points. Thus, an increase in HSD11B1, with a corresponding decrease in HSD11B2  
1140 expression, in the follicle correlated with the increased cortisol:cortisone ratio observed in  
1141 FF following an ovulatory stimulus.

1142

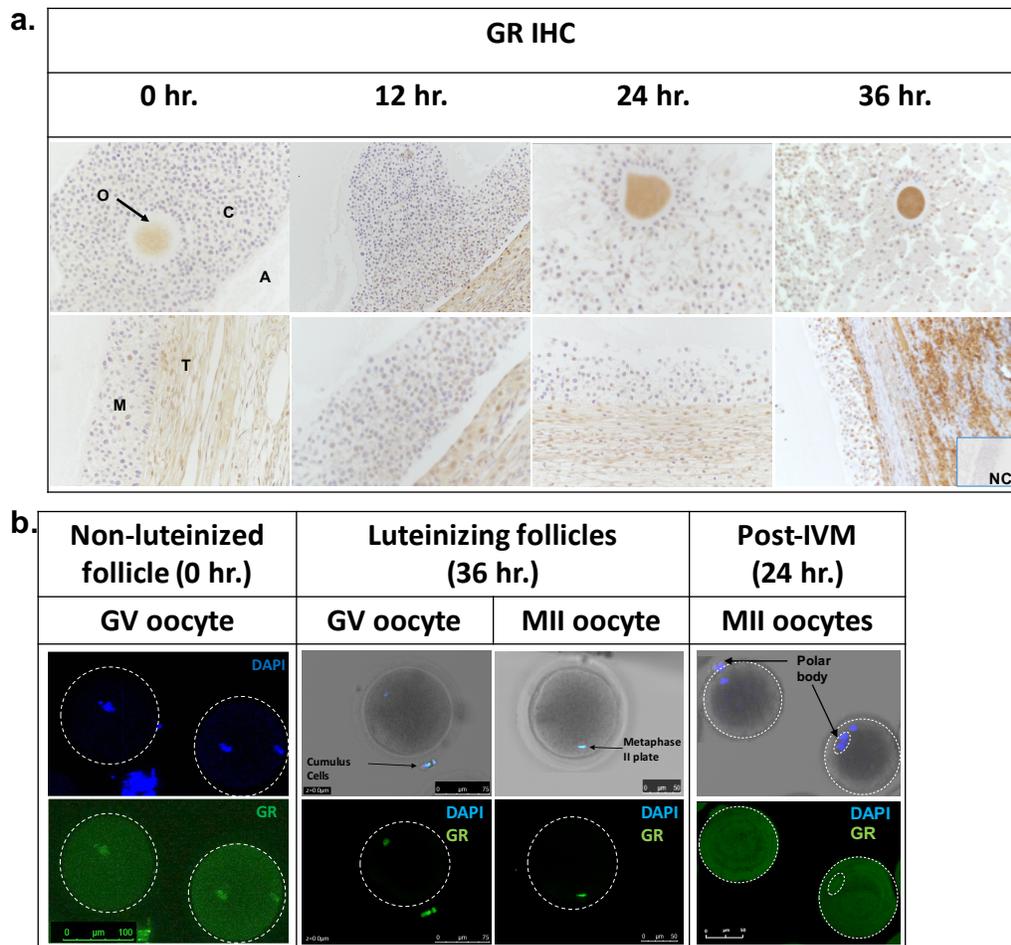


**Figure 2. 4. Glucocorticoids and the enzymes that metabolize glucocorticoids are present in the rhesus macaque periovulatory follicle.**

(a) LC-MS/MS analysis of cortisol and cortisone concentrations in the FF obtained from rhesus macaque follicles between pre- (0 hr) and 36 hr post-hCG administration. A statistically significant increase in cortisol (\* $p=0.0137$ ) and decrease in cortisone (\* $p=0.0110$ ), with a corresponding increase in the cortisol to cortisone ratio (\* $p=0.0256$ ), was observed following hCG injection. Error bars = mean  $\pm$  SEM,  $n=5$  follicles. (b) Representative photomicrographs for IHC of HSD11B1 and (c) HSD11B2 immunolocalization in the rhesus macaque periovulatory follicle pre- (0 hr) as well as 12 hr, 24 hr and 36 hr post-hCG administration. Note the overall increase in HSD11B1, as well as a concomitant decrease in HSD11B2 expression, in the ovarian follicle prior to hCG administration and with increasing time after the ovulatory stimulus. O=oocyte, C=cumulus cells, A=antrum, T=theca cells, M=mural granulosa cells and NC=negative control. The 0 hr panel in HSD11B2 IHC staining (2c) was captured at 10x magnification. Other IHC images in 2.4 b. and 2.4 c. were captured at 20x magnification.

1144 *Expression and localization of GR in oocytes and ovarian follicles*

1145           Our next objective was to determine which cell types are potentially responsive to  
1146 glucocorticoid action by immunolocalizing GR in the rhesus macaque periovulatory  
1147 follicle. Ovarian tissues obtained from female rhesus macaques undergoing a Cov protocol  
1148 at the same time points pre- and post-hCG injection as described above were examined by  
1149 IHC. GR immunostaining was observed in the oocyte, CCs, mGCs, as well as the theca  
1150 cells lining the follicle wall (**Fig. 2. 5a**). There was a reduction in oocyte-specific GR  
1151 staining at 12 hr post-hCG and the highest intensity of GR staining was detected in all cell  
1152 types at 36 hr post-hCG administration. Since GR was evident in the oocyte, we further  
1153 assessed its expression within immature and mature oocytes by IF. GV oocytes were  
1154 collected from non-luteinized, pre-ovulatory follicles (0 hr COS) and GR  
1155 immunolocalization was observed in both the cytoplasm and nucleus of immature oocytes  
1156 (**Fig. 2. 5b**). However, 36 hr post-hCG administration, GR expression was only observed  
1157 in the nucleus of GV oocytes and CCs that remained attached from the luteinizing follicles.  
1158 Unexpectedly, GR also localized to the metaphase plate of mature MII oocytes. The GV  
1159 oocytes from non-luteinized follicles that reinitiated meiosis by IVM did not exhibit  
1160 nuclear localization of GR.



1161

**Figure 2. 5. GR localizes to oocytes and somatic cells in the rhesus macaque periovulatory follicle.**

(a) Representative photomicrographs of GR IHC was performed on rhesus macaque periovulatory follicles pre- (0 hr) and 12 hr, 24 hr and 36 hr post-hCG administration. Positive immunolabeling (brown) was detected in the oocyte, CCs, mGCs, as well as the theca cells lining the follicle wall. There was an apparent reduction in oocyte-specific GR staining at 12 hr post-hCG and the highest intensity of GR staining was detected in all cell types at 36 hr post-hCG administration. O=oocyte, C=cumulus cells, A=antrum, T=theca cells, M=mural granulosa cells, and NC=negative control. The IHC images were captured at 20x magnification. (b) Representative photomicrographs of GR IF in rhesus macaque oocytes obtained from follicles before (0 hr) and 36 hr after hCG administration demonstrated GR localization (green) in both the cytoplasm and nucleus of non-luteinized GV oocytes, but only in the nucleus of luteinizing GV oocytes and CCs that remained attached. Note that GR also localized to the metaphase plate of mature MII oocytes and that GV oocytes from non-luteinized follicles that reinitiated meiosis by IVM exhibited only cytoplasmic

1162 *Functional assessment of GR action*

1163           After determining the expression patterns of GR, HSD11B1, and HSD11B2 in the  
1164 primate periovulatory follicle, we next sought to ascertain the functional role of GR and  
1165 the glucocorticoid signaling pathway in rhesus macaque oocyte function, maturation,  
1166 fertilization, and pre-implantation embryo development. Thus, a MAO designed to target  
1167 the 5'UTR of GR was microinjected into oocytes using a non-targeting MAO as a negative  
1168 control. Initially, GV, MI, and MII oocytes aspirated 36 hr after hCG administration were  
1169 injected with either STD MAO (N=8) or the GR MAO (N=15) and GR knockdown  
1170 assessed by IF. Within 24 hr of microinjection, up to 80% of the GR MAO injected oocytes  
1171 did not contain any discernable GR expression (**Supplementary Fig. S2. 6a**). This was not  
1172 observed in STD MAO injected oocytes, demonstrating that the knockdown of GR in  
1173 oocytes using a MAO approach was robust and specific.

1174           Once we confirmed efficient GR knockdown in oocytes, GR involvement in  
1175 fertilization and the initial cleavage divisions leading up to blastocyst formation was also  
1176 assessed in oocytes collected from a 36 hr post-hCG COS cycle. Comparison of oocytes  
1177 injected with GR MAO (N= 43; 38 MI/MIIs and 5 GVs) or STD MAO (N=38 33 MI/MIIs  
1178 and 5 GVs) showed no significant differences in maturation, fertilization, cleavage or  
1179 blastocyst formation rates (**Supplementary Fig. S2. 6b**). To determine if blocking GR  
1180 expression closer to the time that re-initiation of meiosis occurs *in vivo* would have an  
1181 impact on oocyte maturation, fertilization, or embryonic development, oocytes were  
1182 collected 6 hr after hCG administration during a COS protocol. As expected, mostly GV  
1183 oocytes were obtained at this time point, but a small number of maturing MI oocytes were  
1184 also collected. These oocytes were injected with STD MAO (N=30; 27 GVs and 2 Mis) or

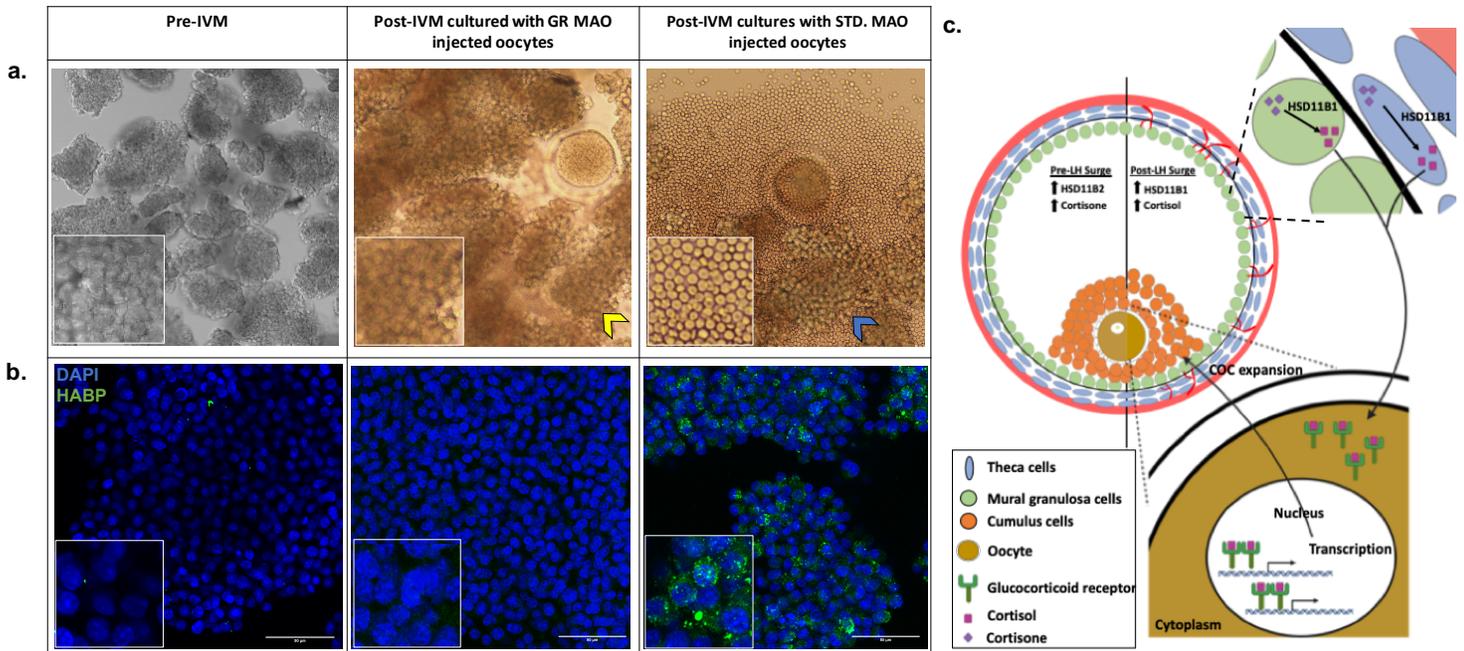
1185 GR MAO (N=28; 27 GVs and 1MI) and cultured in the absence or presence of cortisol.  
1186 However, no significant differences in the completion of meiosis, fertilization, or  
1187 percentage of cleaved embryos were detected between treatment groups, which suggested  
1188 that GR was not directly involved in the resumption of oocyte meiosis *in vitro* or  
1189 subsequent development (**Supplementary Fig. S2. 6c**).

1190

1191 *GR knockdown in oocytes has indirect effects on GC expansion*

1192         Although there was no effect of GR knockdown on oocyte function, it was noted  
1193 that the CCs obtained as part of the COCs exhibited a different morphology based on  
1194 whether they were incubated with oocytes microinjected with the GR MAO versus those  
1195 injected with STD MAO. At 6 hr post-hCG administration, CCs have not yet undergone  
1196 expansion and remain closely associated with one another relative to the expanded CCs  
1197 retrieved 36 hr after hCG administration. In the presence of the GR MAO injected oocytes,  
1198 the CCs did not expand even after 30 hr in culture and remained tightly associated with  
1199 one another similar to the CCs obtained immediately after follicular aspiration (**Fig. 2. 6a**).  
1200 In contrast, the CCs cultured with the STD MAO injected oocytes expanded so that  
1201 individual cells, rather than cell clumps, were observed. To confirm that GR knockdown  
1202 in the oocyte was having an effect on the processes important for CC expansion, we  
1203 performed a similar GR MAO or STD MAO microinjection experiment whereby each  
1204 injected oocyte was cultured with its corresponding CCs in IVM media for 24 hours. CC  
1205 cultures were stained with HABP, a protein that binds to secreted HA, which serves as a  
1206 definitive marker for CC expansion<sup>118</sup>. While HA localized to the extracellular space in  
1207 between the CCs of STD MAO injected oocytes, the CCs cultured with the GR MAO

1208 injected oocytes were negative for HA staining and appeared similar to the pre-IVM  
1209 CCs/mGCs (**Fig. 2. 6b**). This suggests that GR knockdown in oocytes has indirect effects  
1210 on COC function by preventing the expansion of CCs via paracrine signaling during oocyte  
1211 maturation and the resumption of meiosis.  
1212



1213

**Figure 2. 6. GR is essential for cross-communication between the oocyte and the surrounding CCs.**

(a) Stereomicroscope image of CC morphology immediately after aspiration and prior to IVM (left) and in the presence of a GR MAO-injected oocyte (middle) versus an STD MAO-injected oocyte (right) after IVM. Note the clumped CCs (image insets) in the pre-IVM and GR MAO co-cultures (yellow arrowhead) compared to the single CCs visible following expansion (blue arrowhead) (b) IF detection of HA using HABP confirmed a lack of expansion in pre-IVM CCs and those incubated with GR MAO-injected oocytes as evidenced by the little to no HABP (green) immunostaining in CCs also stained with DAPI (blue). In contrast, robust HABP expression was observed in the CCs co-cultured with STD MAO-injected oocytes. (c) Proposed model for GR dependent bidirectional communication between the oocyte and somatic cells. The relative levels of 11 $\beta$ -HSD1/2 enzymes in the mGCs/CCs (green) and the theca cells (blue) convert cortisone to cortisol post-LH surge. This cortisol binds to the GR in the oocyte. Nuclear translocation of cortisol bound GR, activation of transcription, and further unknown downstream events leads to COC expansion that takes place during meiotic maturation of the oocyte.

1214

1215 **Discussion**

1216           Circulating and intrafollicular derived factors are critical for ovulatory follicle  
1217 development in humans, non-human primates (NHPs), and rodents<sup>26,33,34,61,198,200,223-225</sup> and  
1218 thus, the FF and its constituents are likely a reflection of the resident oocyte's capacity for  
1219 fertilization and development. Indeed, we observed in this study that the volume of FF is a  
1220 significant indicator of whether a fertilized oocyte will cleave and successfully form a  
1221 blastocyst, which supports previous reports of a positive correlation between FF volume  
1222 and IVF outcome<sup>226,227</sup>. However, previous genomics, proteomics and metabolomics  
1223 studies reported mixed results in correlating follicular contents with pre-implantation  
1224 embryo development<sup>24-32,210,228</sup>. In the metabolomics studies performed to date, techniques  
1225 that were only able to discern a limited number of known metabolites were primarily  
1226 utilized and/or a pool of FF from a heterogenous population of multiple follicles was  
1227 analyzed. By pooling the FF, it is not possible to directly correlate identified factors with  
1228 the oocyte's potential to undergo fertilization, cleavage, and blastocyst formation. Here,  
1229 we performed an unbiased metabolomics analysis of FF samples from individual rhesus  
1230 macaque periovulatory follicles to evaluate metabolites that represent the sum of all  
1231 genomic, transcriptomic, and proteomic processes occurring in the follicle. Our approach  
1232 also gave us the ability to directly correlate the metabolomics profile of each ovarian  
1233 follicle to the developmental outcome of the corresponding resident oocyte post-IVF  
1234 through the blastocyst stage. To the best of our knowledge, this study is the first to perform  
1235 a comprehensive assessment of the metabolome in the FF of a large number of individual  
1236 developing follicles using a unique and translationally relevant NHP model.

1237 Over the past several years, nuclear magnetic resonance (NMR) and tandem mass  
1238 spectrometry (MS/MS) were used to characterize the FF metabolome. MS/MS, which was  
1239 used in this study, is more sensitive than NMR based approaches<sup>229</sup> and the addition of  
1240 different chromatographic methods has increased the number of metabolites that can be  
1241 detected in a sample. Nonetheless, NMR identified glucose, choline, and creatine in FF as  
1242 possible biomarkers of mature oocytes, while glucose, citrate and valine appeared  
1243 important for early embryogenesis<sup>210</sup>. However, there was no significant association  
1244 between these molecules and any particular stage of pre-implantation development. A  
1245 meta-analysis of progesterone in FF indicated that it might be a useful biomarker for  
1246 successful fertilization, but it also failed to explain the competency of a fertilized oocyte to  
1247 form a blastocyst<sup>230</sup>. Unlike these factors, lower amino acid turnover in the spent media of  
1248 4- to 8-cell embryos was shown to be significantly correlated with development to the  
1249 blastocyst stage, whereas a higher amino acid turnover rate was more likely to result in  
1250 embryo arrest<sup>204,205</sup>. It was proposed that the high turnover of amino acids is an indicator  
1251 of the metabolic stress involved in repairing the damage to DNA, RNA or proteins during  
1252 development<sup>231</sup>. From our analysis, we were able to confirm this finding by showing that  
1253 the majority of the FF samples with higher amino acid quantities belonged to the arrested  
1254 embryos, rather than the uncleaved or blastocyst groups. Moreover, the assessment of  
1255 individual amino acids revealed an abundance of glutamate metabolism in the FF of  
1256 oocytes that formed blastocysts. Glutamate is a main component of the fluid in the human  
1257 fallopian tube<sup>232</sup> and our results concur with other reports suggesting that supplemental  
1258 glutamate in bovine embryo culture media promotes blastocyst formation<sup>233</sup>. Besides  
1259 amino acid differences, we also observed an enrichment of metabolites associated with the

1260 TCA cycle in the blastocyst group, which supports previous findings that glucose  
1261 metabolism and pyruvate uptake may serve as markers for embryo viability<sup>204,234,235</sup>.  
1262 Overall, the majority of statistically significant metabolites were downregulated in the FF  
1263 of embryos that formed a blastocyst, providing support for the “quiet embryo hypothesis”  
1264 that states that endogenous energy resources are more important over nutrient  
1265 supplementation in embryo survival<sup>236</sup>.

1266         One of the most significant findings from our metabolomics analysis was the  
1267 identification of the corticosteroid pathway and, in particular, the ratio of cortisol to  
1268 cortisone in promoting oocyte fertilization and embryo development. While it was  
1269 previously reported that cortisol and cortisone, as well as the HSD11B1 and HSD11B2  
1270 enzymes responsible for their interconversion, are present in bovine and human  
1271 ovaries<sup>95,102,237-239</sup>, there are no studies indicating an association between FF glucocorticoid  
1272 levels and oocyte competency. We note that the presence of significant levels of cortisol in  
1273 the FF of rhesus macaque periovulatory follicles has been previously reported and that both  
1274 HSD11B1 and HSD11B2 mRNA are expressed in mGCs<sup>95</sup>. In response to hCG  
1275 administration, it was also shown that HSD11B1 mRNA expression increased, while  
1276 HSD11B2 mRNA expression decreased in rhesus macaque periovulatory follicles as early  
1277 as 12 hr post-hCG injection and was retained up to 36 hr<sup>96</sup>. However, neither of these  
1278 studies examined which follicular cell type(s) might be responsible for these changes in  
1279 enzyme expression and whether it correlated with the levels of cortisol and cortisone in the  
1280 FF. Here, we show that the HSD11B1 and/or HSD11B2 localize to all sub-compartments  
1281 of follicle, including the oocyte, GCs, CCs, and theca cells, and that HSD11B1 expression  
1282 increased with a corresponding decrease in HSD11B2 expression post-hCG administration.

1283 Thus, the changes in the FF cortisol to cortisone ratio in the follicle appears to be directly  
1284 linked to the relative expression levels of both enzymes.

1285 With the exception of NHPs, the expression of the GR was observed in the ovary  
1286 of several species<sup>94,102,103,240</sup>. Most recently, GR was shown to be expressed in both murine  
1287 and porcine oocytes and CCs, but there were species-specific differences noted in oocyte  
1288 sensitivity to glucocorticoids that was mediated by GR in pigs and GR-independent in  
1289 mice<sup>105,241</sup>. Our study is the first to show the presence and localization of GR within the  
1290 oocyte and surrounding somatic cells of naturally selected primate follicles. We also  
1291 demonstrate that GR expression is retained in oocytes *in vitro* and appears to change its  
1292 intracellular location from the cytoplasm to the nucleus during maturation. GR is a member  
1293 of the nuclear receptor superfamily of ligand-dependent transcription factors and  
1294 translocates from the cytoplasm to the nucleus after ligand binding. Once in the nucleus,  
1295 GR binds to glucocorticoid response elements (GREs) in DNA to control transcription and  
1296 activate downstream signaling<sup>242</sup>. We observed a similar cytoplasmic to nuclear  
1297 translocation of GR in rhesus macaque oocytes 36 hr after hCG administration and,  
1298 unexpectedly, GR also localized to the metaphase plate of MII oocytes that matured *in*  
1299 *vivo*. In contrast, IVM MII oocytes retained GR expression in the cytoplasm. It is well-  
1300 established that the oocytes matured via IVM have increased likelihood of aneuploidy<sup>243,244</sup>  
1301 and lower IVF success rates than those that are matured *in vivo*<sup>245-247</sup>, accounting for its  
1302 limited use (1-2%) in human IVF cycles (cdc.gov/art). Our results suggest that a lack of  
1303 GR nuclear translocation and activation in oocytes matured *in vitro* might also disrupt  
1304 downstream signaling events that contribute to lower IVF success.

1305 To complement our expression studies and further interrogate GR function in  
1306 primate oocytes, we performed GR knockdown to determine if glucocorticoid signaling is  
1307 necessary for the establishment or maintenance of oocyte competency. Reduced GR  
1308 expression had no impact on oocyte maturation, fertilization, or subsequent development.  
1309 It was observed, however, that the expansion of CCs did not occur when they were co-  
1310 incubated with GR MAO-injected oocytes compared to the expansion that was observed  
1311 when CCs were co-incubated with STD MAO-injected oocytes. During cumulus-oocyte  
1312 expansion, HA is released by the CCs into the extracellular space surrounding the oocyte  
1313 to form a 3-dimensional network of macromolecules that facilitates gradual CC dispersion  
1314 and extracellular matrix reorganization<sup>61,248</sup>. Using HABP, we observed HA localization  
1315 to the extracellular space between CCs that had been co-cultured with STD MAO injected  
1316 oocytes, but not those mGCs and CCs cultured in the presence of the GR MAO injected  
1317 oocytes. Our findings suggest that HA production by the CCs was inhibited by oocyte GR  
1318 deficiency and that GR mediated signaling in the oocyte indirectly regulates cumulus  
1319 expansion. Thus, by binding to and activating GR, glucocorticoids within the periovulatory  
1320 follicle are likely involved in regulating the cross communication between the oocyte and  
1321 somatic cells that is essential for cumulus-oocyte function (**Fig. 2. 6c**).

1322 Given conflicting findings on whether cortisol improves IVF treatment over the  
1323 past three decades<sup>249-251</sup> and that cortisol concentrations significantly vary in women after  
1324 a 36 hr stimulation, additional studies are needed to determine the precise relationship  
1325 between FF cortisol and oocyte competency. Based on the results presented here, we would  
1326 suggest that focus be placed on assessing the entire follicular microenvironment, consisting  
1327 of the CCs, mGCs and the FF, to unveil potential paracrine signaling and oocyte-somatic

1328 cell crosstalk that is important for ovarian function. Apart from cortisol, there were other  
1329 metabolites identified in FF whose concentration indicated an association with oocyte  
1330 competency, but their biological function is currently unknown and we plan to follow-up  
1331 to determine the importance of these molecules. Since metabolomics profiling is expensive  
1332 and time-consuming, we also suggest that fertilization and embryo developmental  
1333 outcomes be validated by assays that are feasible in a clinical setting such as a quick and  
1334 relatively inexpensive ELISA of particular metabolites in the FF at the time of oocyte  
1335 aspiration. Once these assays are established, then subsequent studies can include the  
1336 monitoring of embryo development and assessment of live birth, with the ultimate goal of  
1337 improving IVF efficiency.

1338

#### 1339 **Acknowledgements**

1340 We thank the ONPRC ART Core for their services in oocyte and sperm collection, the  
1341 Division of Comparative Medicine for their animal care and research support, the Surgical  
1342 Services Unit for their follicular aspiration expertise, the Endocrine Technologies Core for  
1343 performing the cytokine and steroid analysis assays, the Bioinformatics and Biostatistics  
1344 Core for providing help with statistical analysis, and the Integrated Pathology Core for  
1345 confocal microscopy, all under the auspices of the NIH/OD ONPRC core grant (P51  
1346 OD011092). This work was supported by the NIH/NICHD (R01 HD020869 to JDH) and  
1347 the Abby and Howard Milstein Innovation Award from the Howard and Georgeanna Jones  
1348 Foundation for Reproductive Medicine to JDH and SLC.

1349

1350

1351 **Author Contributions**

1352 SR, SLC, and JDH designed the study, performed experiments, analyzed data, and wrote  
1353 the manuscript. KEB and JR performed oocyte microinjections. NR assisted with oocyte  
1354 collections and MJM helped perform the IHC experiments. JK helped with the  
1355 metabolomics analysis. All authors were involved in editing the manuscript.

1356

1357

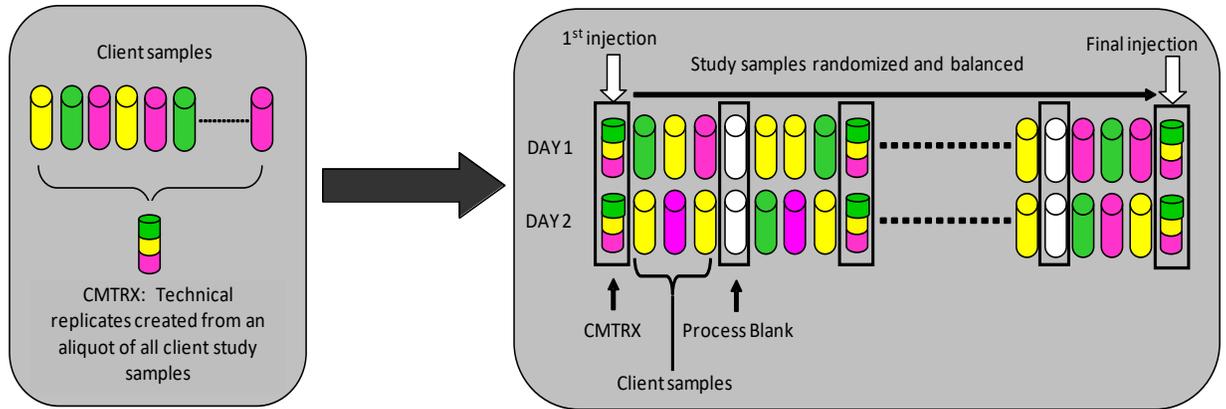
1358

1359  
1360

**Table 2. 1.** List of metabolites that are significantly different between the embryo groups. Color coding: pink=downregulated, green=upregulated.

Number	Super Pathway	Sub Pathway	Cleavage-Stage
			Non-Fertilized
1	Amino acid	Histidine metabolism	1.85
2		Tryptophan Metabolism	1.33
3	Peptide	Dipeptide	1.35
4	Lipid	Long Chain Saturated Fatty Acid	1.11
5		Long Chain Polyunsaturated Fatty Acid (n3 and n6)	1.43
6		Fatty Acid Metabolism (also BCAA Metabolism)	1.39
7		Phosphatidylethanolamine (PE)	1.41
8		Phosphatidylethanolamine (PE)	1.37
9		Phosphatidylinositol (PI)	1.26
10		Phosphatidylinositol (PI)	1.24
11		Sphingomyelins	1.31
12		Sphingomyelins	1.28
13		Androgenic Steroids	1.73
14	Nucleotide	Purine Metabolism, (Hypo)Xanthine/Inosine	1.63
15		Pyrimidine Metabolism, Orotate containing	0.71
16		Pyrimidine Metabolism, Uracil containing	2.24
17		Purine and Pyrimidine Metabolism	2.08
18	Co-factors and vitamins	Ascorbate and Aldarate Metabolism	1.27
19	Xenobiotics	Food Component/Plant	2.47
20	Unnamed compounds	Unnamed compounds	1.4
21		Unnamed compounds	1.81
Number	Super Pathway	Sub Pathway	Blastocyst
			Non-Fertilized
1	Dipeptide	Guanidino and Acetamido Metabolism	0.78
2	Lipid	Long Chain Saturated Fatty Acid	0.83
3		Fatty Acid, Dicarboxylate	0.63
4		Androgenic Steroids	1.76
5	Xenobiotics	Chemical	1.36
6	Unnamed compounds	Unnamed compounds	1.36
7		Unnamed compounds	1.93
8		Unnamed compounds	1.35
9		Unnamed compounds	0.66
Number	Super Pathway	Sub Pathway	Blastocyst
			Cleavage-Stage
1	Amino acid	Alanine and Aspartate Metabolism	0.69
2		Glutamate Metabolism	0.71
3		Glutamate Metabolism	0.55
4		Histidine metabolism	0.57
5		Tryptophan metabolism	0.76
6		Methionine, Cysteine, SAM and Taurine	0.56
7		Methionine, Cysteine, SAM and Taurine	0.77
8		Creatine Metabolism	0.87
9		Polyamine Metabolism	1.22
10	peptide	Dipeptide	0.78
11	Energy	TCA cycle	0.66
12		TCA cycle	0.63
13	Lipid	Medium Chain Fatty Acid	0.68
14		Long Chain Saturated Fatty Acid	0.88
15		Long Chain Monounsaturated Fatty Acid	0.85
16		Long Chain Monounsaturated Fatty Acid	0.7
17		Long Chain Polyunsaturated Fatty Acid (n3 and n6)	0.73
18		Long Chain Polyunsaturated Fatty Acid (n3 and n6)	0.66
19		Fatty Acid Metabolism (also BCAA Metabolism)	0.76
20		Fatty Acid Metabolism (Acyl Carnitine, Medium Chain)	1.5
21		Eicosanoid	0.47
22		Phospholipid Metabolism	0.84
23		Phosphatidylcholine (PC)	0.65
24		Phosphatidylethanolamine (PE)	0.77
25		Lysophospholipid	0.73
26		Sphingomyelins	0.8
27	Nucleotide	Purine Metabolism, Adenine containing	0.65
28		Purine and Pyrimidine Metabolism	0.44
29	Co-factors and Vitamins	Ascorbate and Aldarate Metabolism	0.82
30	Xenobiotics	Food Component/Plant	0.61

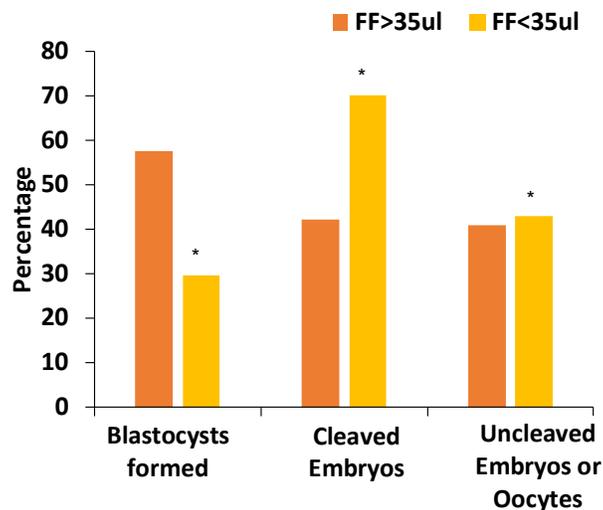
1361



**Supplementary Figure S2. 1.** Schematic representation of the pipeline used for metabolomics analysis.

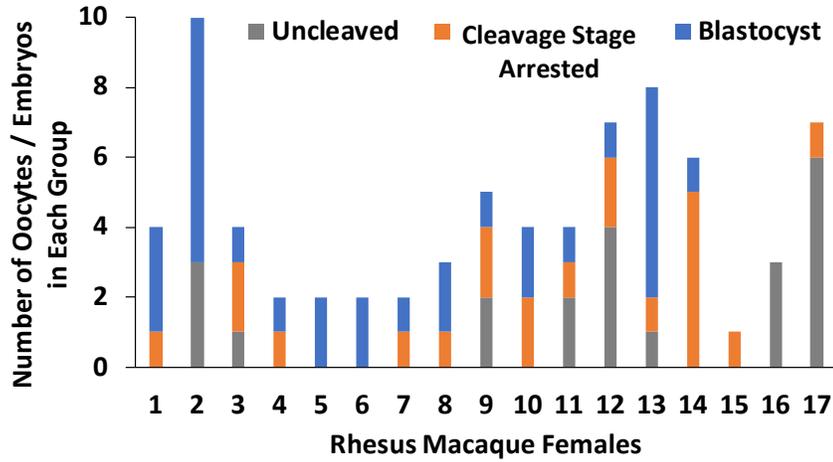
The process includes the preparation of technical replicates, quality control, randomization, and final injection for tandem MS analysis.

1362  
1363  
1364



**Supplementary Figure S2. 2.** The periovulatory FF volume predicts oocyte competency.

A bar chart demonstrating the effects of periovulatory FF volume on the different post-IVF embryo outcomes. A significant correlation was found by chi-square test ( $\chi^2$ ) between embryo groups, whereby a FF volume > 35  $\mu$ l (orange bars) was associated with a higher likelihood of blastocyst formation, whereas a FF volume of < 35  $\mu$ l (yellow bars) was associated with a greater probability of embryonic arrest before blastulation ( $\chi^2=15.921$ ,  $p<0.001$ ).



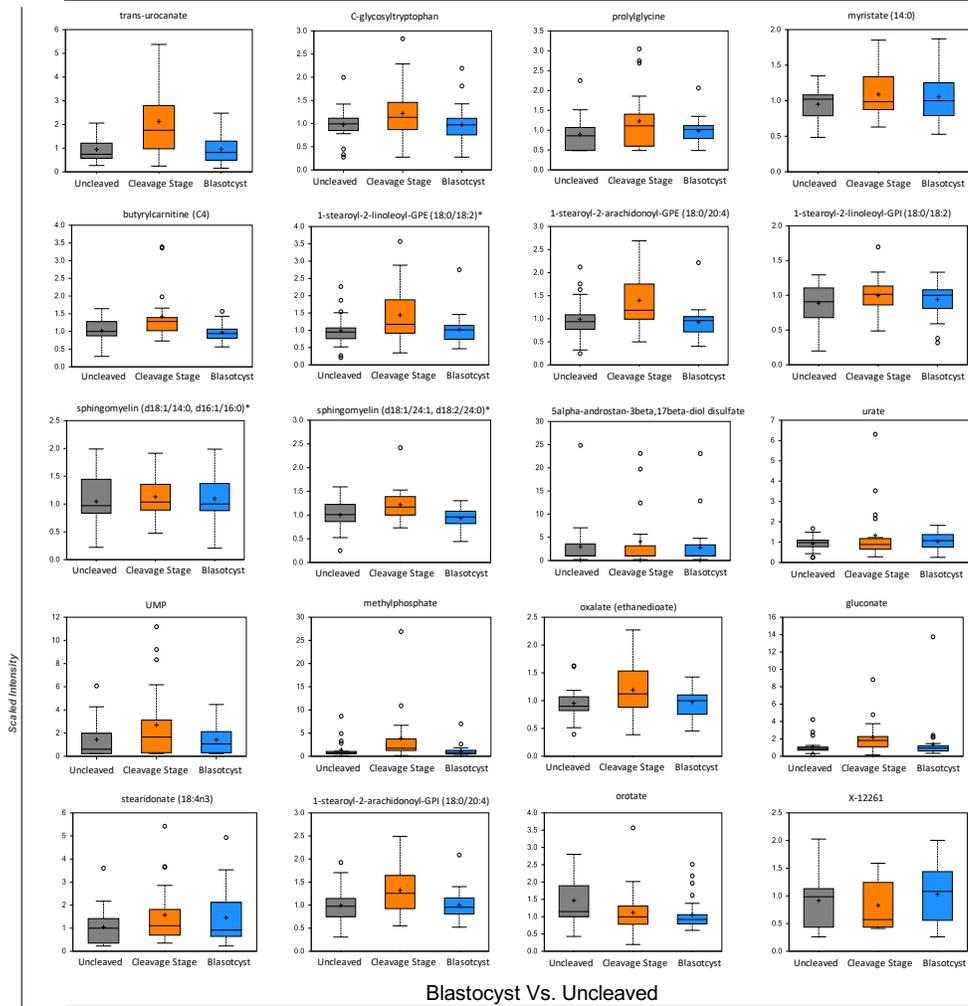
1365

**Supplementary Figure S2. 3. Distribution of the female rhesus macaques from which all 74 FF samples were obtained.**

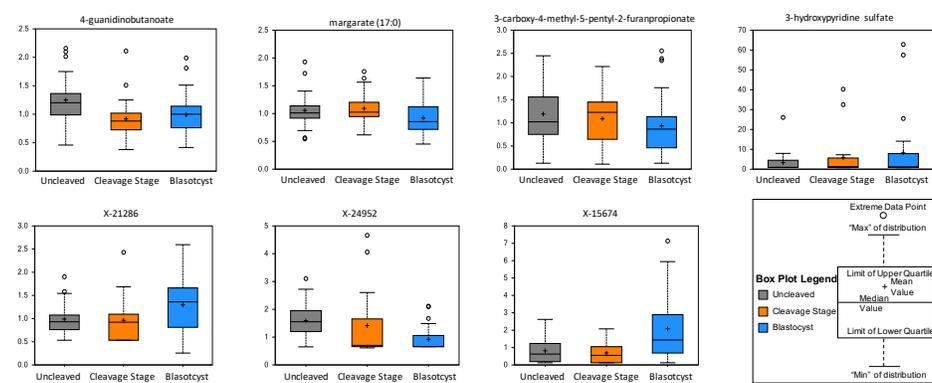
Each rhesus macaque female (N=17) is represented as a number on the x-axis and the number of corresponding oocytes and/or embryos in the uncleaved (gray), cleavage stage arrested embryos (orange), and blastocyst (blue) groups is shown on the y-axis.

1366

### Cleavage Stage Arrested Vs. Uncleaved

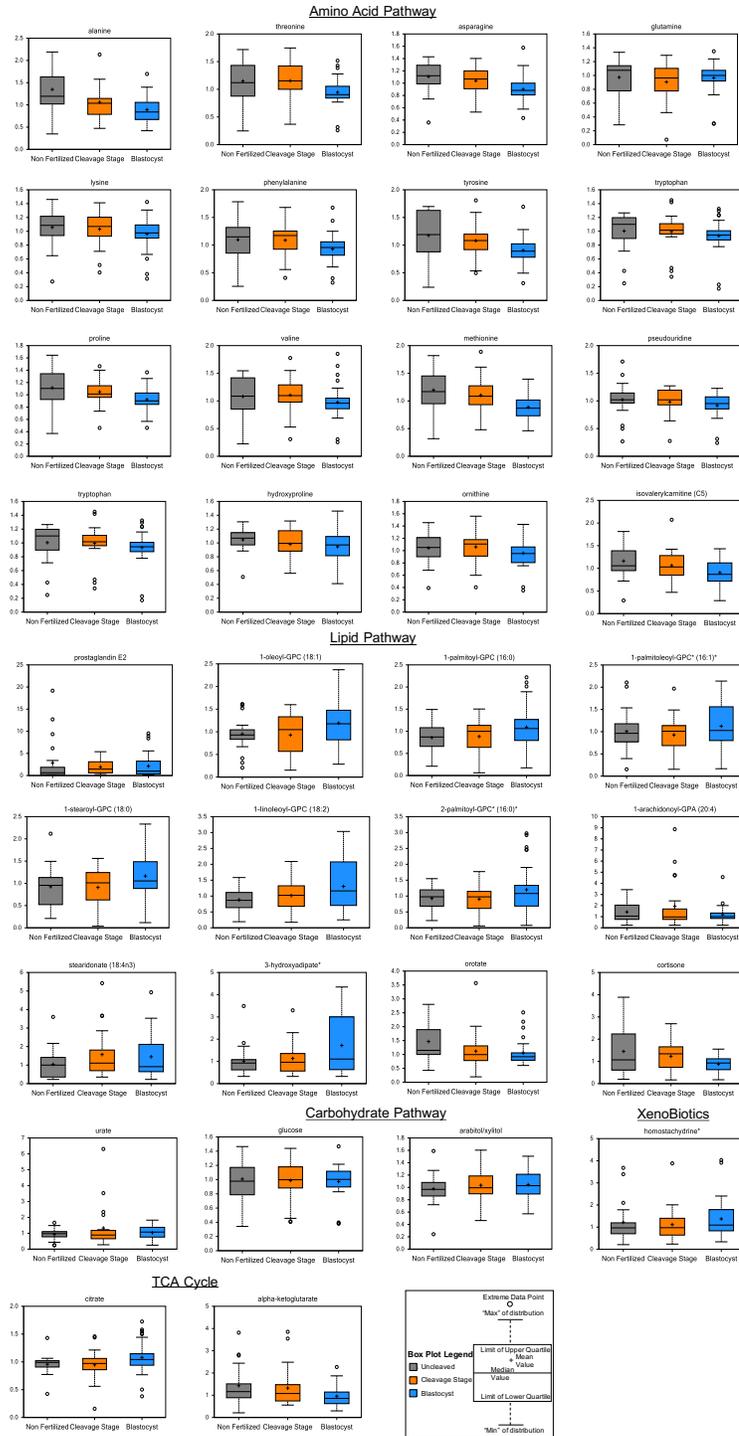


### Blastocyst Vs. Uncleaved



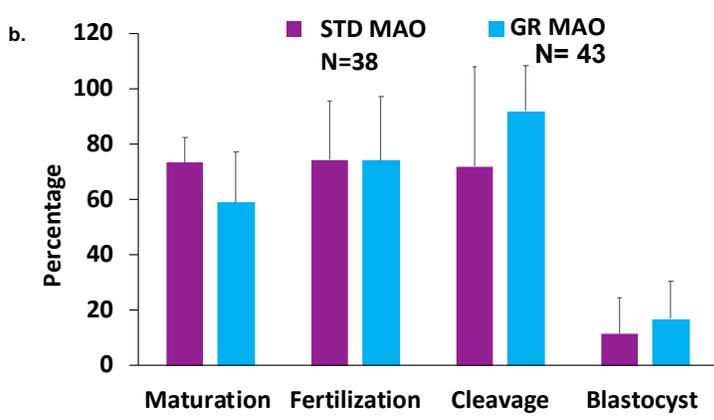
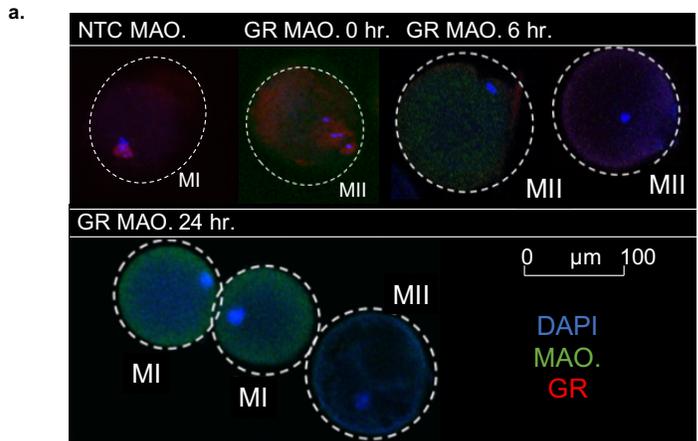
1367

**Supplementary Figure S2. 4. Box plots of the statistically significant ( $p < 0.05$ ) metabolites between the FF samples belonging to the cleavage stage versus uncleaved and blastocyst versus uncleaved embryo groups.**

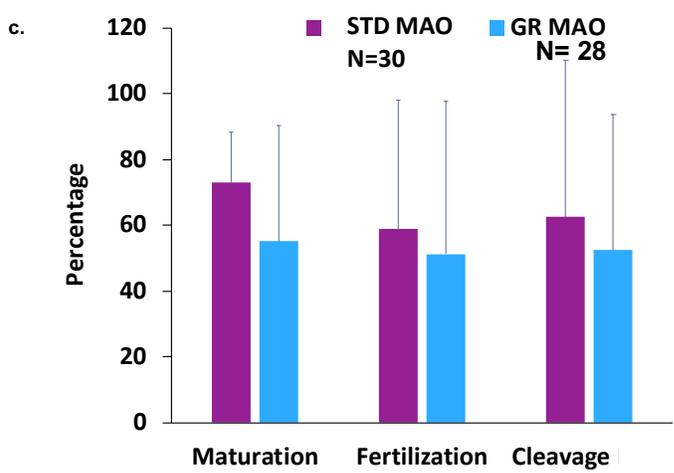


1368

**Supplementary Figure S2. 5. Box plots of metabolites that exhibited a trend between the uncleaved, cleavage stage arrested, and blastocyst embryo groups, but were not statistically significant.**



36 hr. COS



6 hr. COS

**Supplementary Figure S2. 6. GR knockdown in rhesus macaque oocytes has no effect on preimplantation development.**

(a) GR MAO knockdown was optimized in rhesus macaque oocytes obtained from a 36 hr COS cycle and reduced expression confirmed between 0 hr and 24 hr post-microinjection using the STD MAO as a control. Both MAOs were tagged with 3'-carboxyfluorescein (green) for visualization of successful microinjection and oocytes stained for DAPI (blue) and immunolabeled for GR (red). Note the decrease in the expression of GR in MI/MII oocytes at 6 hr and 24 hr after injection compared to 0 hr and the STD MAO control. GR expression was knocked down in immature rhesus macaque oocytes from a (b) 36 hr COS and (c) a 6 hr COS. Oocytes were fertilized 30 hr post-hCG administration, and allowed to undergo pre-implantation development post-IVF. The maturation, fertilization, cleavage, and/or blastocyst formation rates were calculated between STD MAO (purple) and GR MAO (blue) injected oocytes and no differences were detected. N=number of oocytes microinjected with each MAO.

1369  
1370

1371  
1372  
1373  
1374  
1375  
1376  
1377  
1378  
1379  
1380  
1381  
1382  
1383  
1384  
1385  
1386  
1387  
1388  
1389  
1390  
1391  
1392  
1393  
1394

**Chapter 3:**

**Short-Term Western-Style Diet Negatively Impacts Reproductive Outcomes in  
Primates**

Sweta Ravisankar<sup>1,2</sup>, Alison Y. Ting<sup>2,3</sup>, Melinda J. Murphy<sup>2</sup>, Nash Redmayne-Titley<sup>2</sup>,  
Dorothy Wang<sup>2</sup>, Carrie A. McArthur<sup>4</sup>, Diana L. Takahashi<sup>4</sup>, Paul Kievit<sup>4</sup>, Shawn L.  
Chavez<sup>2,5,6</sup>, Jon D. Hennebold<sup>2,6</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Department of Cell, Developmental & Cancer Biology; Graduate Program in Molecular  
& Cellular Biosciences, Oregon Health & Science University School of Medicine,  
Portland, Oregon

<sup>2</sup>Division of Reproductive & Developmental Sciences, Oregon National Primate Research  
Center, Beaverton, Oregon

<sup>3</sup>21<sup>st</sup> Century Medicine, Inc., Fontana, CA

<sup>4</sup>Division of Cardiometabolic Health, Oregon National Primate Research Center,  
Beaverton, Oregon

<sup>5</sup>Department of Molecular & Medical Genetics; Oregon Health & Science University  
School of Medicine; Portland, Oregon

<sup>6</sup>Department of Obstetrics & Gynecology; Oregon Health & Science University School of  
Medicine; Portland, Oregon

**Authorship note:** SLC and JDH contributed equally to this work.

**Conflict of interest:** The authors have declared that no conflict of interest exists.

1395 **Abstract**

1396           A maternal high-fat Western-style diet (WSD) is associated with poor reproductive  
1397 outcomes, but whether this is from the diet itself or underlying metabolic dysfunction is  
1398 unknown. Here, we performed a longitudinal study using regularly cycling female rhesus  
1399 macaques (N=10) that underwent two consecutive *in vitro* fertilization (IVF) cycles, one  
1400 while consuming a low-fat chow diet and another 6-8 months after consuming a high-fat,  
1401 high carbohydrate WSD. Metabolic data was collected from the females prior to each IVF  
1402 cycle. Follicular fluid (FF) and oocytes were assessed for cytokine/steroid levels and IVF  
1403 potential, respectively. Although transition to a WSD led to considerable weight gain, no  
1404 significant effects on metabolism were observed. A decrease in both IL-1RA concentration  
1405 and cortisol:cortisone ratio was observed in FF post-WSD intake. Despite an increased  
1406 probability of isolating mature oocytes, a 44% reduction in blastocyst number was  
1407 observed following IVF with WSD consumption and time-lapse imaging revealed delayed  
1408 mitotic timing and multipolar divisions. RNA-sequencing of individual blastocysts also  
1409 demonstrated dysregulation of genes and pathways involved in mitochondrial function and  
1410 cell differentiation post-WSD consumption. Thus, short-term maternal WSD consumption  
1411 promotes a proinflammatory intrafollicular microenvironment that is associated with  
1412 impaired preimplantation development in the absence of large-scale metabolic changes.  
1413

1414 **Introduction**

1415 Obesity is often associated with various physiological, metabolic, and  
1416 psychological diseases and disorders, including hypertension, diabetes, arthritis, and  
1417 depression, in both men and women<sup>252-257</sup>. There is also a known correlation between  
1418 maternal/paternal obesity and infertility or sub-fertility in humans as well as  
1419 rodents<sup>184,188,258</sup>. Indeed, overweight/obese women are more likely to experience  
1420 reproductive issues such as menstrual irregularities<sup>259</sup>, decreased chances of conception,  
1421 and defects in placentation during pregnancy than normal-weight women<sup>260,261</sup>. However,  
1422 whether the manifestations of maternal obesity are due to abnormal ovarian follicular  
1423 development, interruption of the hypothalamic-pituitary-ovarian (HPO) axis that regulates  
1424 ovulation, and/or changes in endometrial receptivity is unclear<sup>259,262</sup>.

1425 In obese women undergoing infertility treatment, findings of unresponsiveness or  
1426 a delayed response to controlled ovarian stimulation (COS) by administration of exogenous  
1427 gonadotropins<sup>184,263-265</sup>, as well as poor *in vitro* fertilization (IVF) outcomes<sup>266-268</sup>, suggests  
1428 that it is the ovarian follicular microenvironment that is altered with obesity. This  
1429 conclusion is consistent with other IVF studies, whereby increased pregnancy failure rates  
1430 in obese women returned to normal if donor oocytes were used<sup>269</sup>. Additional evidence is  
1431 provided by rodent studies showing that a highly obesogenic diet caused adverse effects  
1432 on murine oocyte quality and metabolism, producing mature metaphase II (MII) oocytes  
1433 with chromosomal abnormalities<sup>188,270</sup>. Upon fertilization of these oocytes, increased  
1434 embryo degradation and delayed developmental progression distinct from meiotic  
1435 aneuploidy was also observed, which indicated further effects on preimplantation  
1436 development<sup>188</sup>. Transfer of maternal high-fat diet blastocysts into a non-obese uterine

1437 environment still resulted in brain development defects, fetal growth retardation and  
1438 embryonic loss<sup>188</sup>. Thus, findings of abnormal post-implantation fetal development in these  
1439 rodent studies was likely due to deficiencies in oocyte or maternal factors rather than the  
1440 uterine microenvironment<sup>188,271</sup>. The identity of these factors and at which stage of  
1441 preimplantation development the defects occurred, however, remains to be defined.

1442         Besides the precise contributors to embryo loss in obesity, it is also unclear,  
1443 especially in women, if the negative effect on reproductive processes is due to the diet itself  
1444 or the subsequent development of metabolic dysfunction. Moreover, it is difficult to  
1445 distinguish these possibilities with human studies due to obvious ethical and technical  
1446 limitations as well as the considerable challenge in controlling for environmental and  
1447 dietary factors that could have an influence on reproductive outcome. Additionally, mice  
1448 are generally sacrificed to obtain oocytes or embryos, which precludes longitudinal  
1449 analyses. Here, we conducted a longitudinal study using a cohort of female rhesus  
1450 macaques that allowed us to assess the ovarian follicular microenvironment and IVF  
1451 outcomes under a highly controlled switch from a Standard Chow Diet (SCD) to a WSD.  
1452 Each rhesus macaque female served as its own experimental control such that short-term  
1453 diet-induced effects on primate ovarian follicle, oocyte, and preimplantation embryo  
1454 development could be assessed directly without the complicating influences of metabolic  
1455 dysfunction. Given similarities in reproductive physiology, hormonal stimulation during  
1456 controlled ovulation, typical oocyte yields, and blastocyst formation rates shared between  
1457 women and female rhesus macaques, our findings are translationally relevant to obese  
1458 women undergoing infertility treatment in IVF clinics<sup>197,272</sup>.

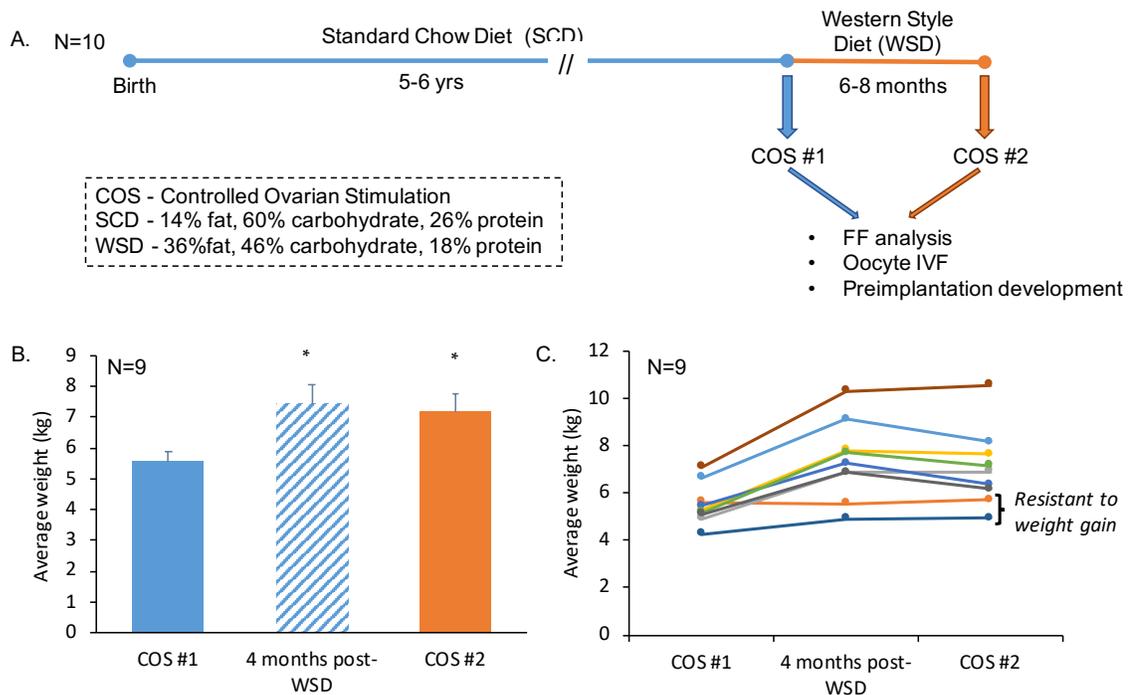
1459

1460 **Results**

1461 *The effects of maternal short-term WSD intake on metabolic parameters*

1462 Ten regularly cycling female rhesus macaques of young maternal age (5 to 6 yrs  
1463 old) and between 5 and 7 kg body weight were selected for this longitudinal study (**Fig. 3.**  
1464 **1a**). Each female consumed a SCD (15% fat, 59% carbohydrate, 26% protein) since birth  
1465 and underwent an initial COS cycle (COS #1). The females were then switched to a high-  
1466 fat WSD (36% fat, 46% carbohydrate, 18% protein) for 6-8 months and underwent a  
1467 second COS cycle (COS #2). Weight, body fat percentage, circulating glucose and insulin  
1468 levels, and insulin resistance (homeostatic model assessment of insulin resistance; HOMA-  
1469 IR) were measured in the animals while consuming a SCD and 1-3 months post-COS #1,  
1470 4 months after transitioning to a WSD, and one month post-COS #2 approximately 6-8  
1471 months after beginning the WSD. Because one female did not undergo COS #2 (detailed  
1472 below), the average weight for the remaining nine female rhesus macaques was assessed  
1473 during the three time periods. Weight gain was statistically significant as early as 4 months  
1474 post-WSD consumption as well as 6-8 months later (**Fig. 3. 1b**;  $p < 0.05$ ). When the average  
1475 weight of each female was analyzed separately, two animals appeared to be resistant to  
1476 weight gain (**Fig. 3. 1c**), which is typical of non-human primate diet studies<sup>273</sup>. However,  
1477 no significant differences in the other metabolic parameters were observed over the same  
1478 time course, including percent body fat (**Fig. 3. 2a**), HOMA-IR (**Fig. 3. 2b**), as well as  
1479 glucose (**Fig. 3. 2c**) and insulin (**Fig. 3. 2d**) levels. Thus, while the females exhibited  
1480 significant weight gain from short-term WSD consumption, they had not yet developed  
1481 overall metabolic dysfunction.

1482

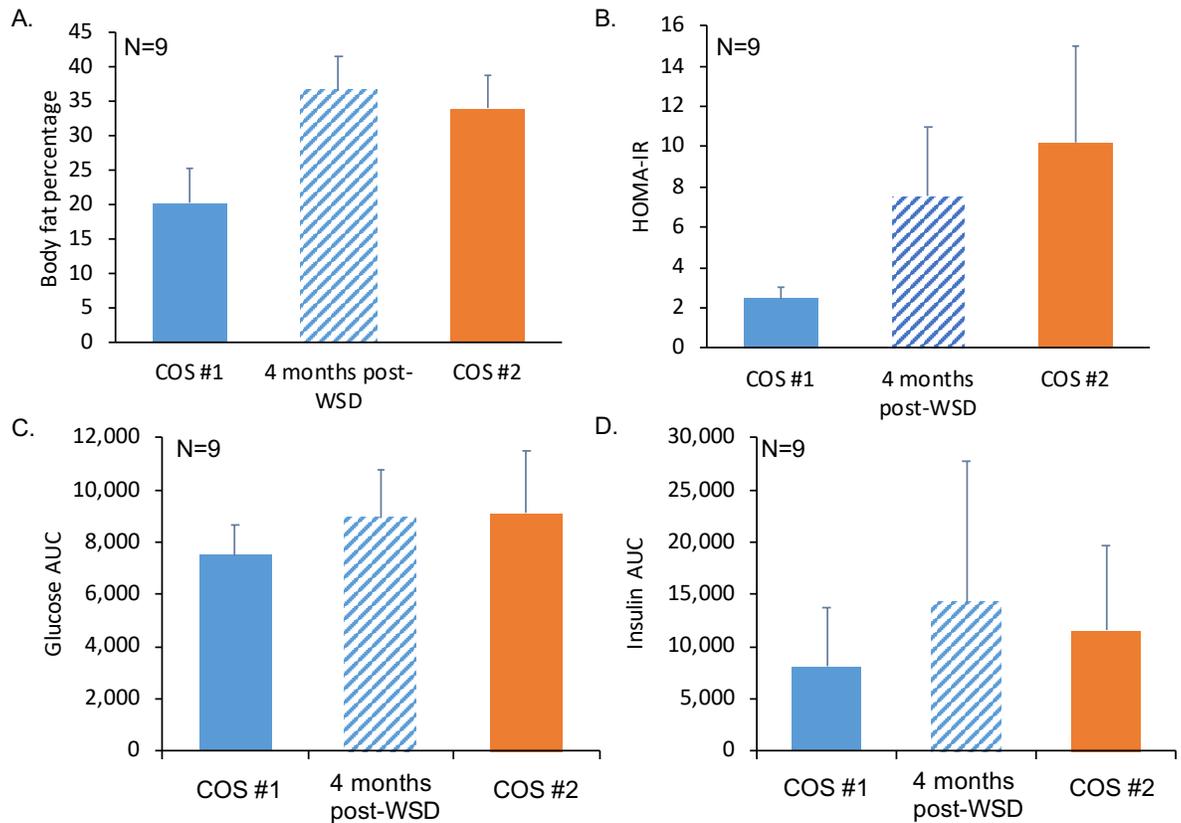


1484

1485

**Figure 3. 1. Longitudinal study to determine the effects of short-term maternal WSD intake on reproductive outcomes.**

(A) Experimental design: a cohort of female rhesus macaques (N=10) consuming SCD since birth underwent a baseline ovarian stimulation protocol (COS #1), which was then followed by 6-8 Months of high fat WSD consumption and a second stimulation protocol (COS #2). FF and oocytes were collected from each COS to assess the intrafollicular environment and oocyte post-IVF development, respectively. (B) A significant difference ( $*=p<0.05$ ;  $\pm$  SEM) was observed in the average weight of the female rhesus macaques measured post-COS #1 while consuming SCD compared to 4 months post-WSD consumption and post-COS #2 (6-8 months post-WSD consumption). (C) Individual weight gain comparisons revealed the resistance to weight gain displayed by two females. One female who was non-respondent to COS#2, but still gained weight after being switched to a WSD, was excluded from the analysis for (B) and (C).



**Figure 3. 2. Short-term WSD consumption by rhesus macaques does not cause overt metabolic dysfunction.**

Metabolic parameters, including (A) body fat percentage, (B) HOMA-IR, (C) glucose AUC, and (D) insulin AUC were measured post-COS #1 while consuming SCD, 4 months post-WSD consumption, and post-COS #2 (6-8 months post-WSD consumption). None of these parameters showed any significant change pre- and post-WSD intake. Data (means + SEM) was collected from all the females that underwent both COS cycles (N=9).

1488 *Responsiveness to gonadotropin stimulation before and after WSD consumption*

1489 All 10 rhesus macaque females responded positively to exogenous gonadotropin  
1490 administration during COS #1 based on increases in circulating E2 levels<sup>84</sup> that were  
1491 observed over the course of the stimulation protocol. However, 2 out of the 10 females  
1492 failed to respond to hormonal stimulation after consuming the WSD (COS #2). The two  
1493 non-responders were different from the two rhesus macaques detailed above that were  
1494 resistant to weight gain. Of the two non-respondent females, E2 levels never increased  
1495 beyond the required threshold (above 200 pg/ml on day 3 or day 4 of the COS protocol as  
1496 described in methods) in one female and the other female demonstrated a rise in E2 levels  
1497 that were barely above baseline. Therefore, COS #2 was terminated for the first female  
1498 mid-cycle, but the follicular aspiration for COS #2 on the second female proceeded. We  
1499 note that these results are in accordance with previous human studies, whereby  
1500 unresponsiveness or a delayed response to exogenous gonadotropin administration was  
1501 reported in obese women undergoing IVF<sup>184,263-265</sup>.

1502

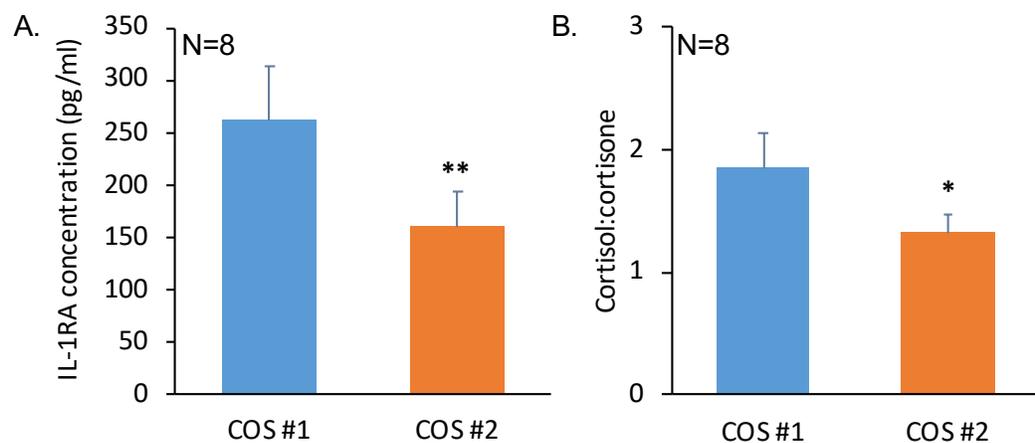
1503 *Impact of short-term WSD consumption on intrafollicular steroid and cytokine levels*

1504 Our next objective was to assess the intrafollicular milieu of ovarian follicles in the  
1505 rhesus macaque females at the time of oocyte aspiration. This was accomplished by  
1506 obtaining FF samples from each female both pre- and post-WSD consumption and  
1507 analyzing the concentrations of cytokines and steroids by cytokine array and liquid  
1508 chromatography-tandem mass spectrometry (LC-MS/MS), respectively. Of the 29  
1509 cytokines analyzed (**Supplementary Table 3. 1**), a significant decrease in the  
1510 concentration of interleukin (IL) -1 receptor antagonist (IL-1RA) was observed in FF post-

1511 WSD consumption (**Figure 3. 3a**;  $p < 0.01$ ). A significant reduction ( $p < 0.05$ ) in the level of  
1512 IL-2 was also detected with WSD intake (data not shown). From the seven steroids assessed  
1513 (**Supplementary Table 3. 2**), there was an increase in average cortisone concentration,  
1514 with a corresponding decrease in the average cortisol concentration, in the FF post-WSD  
1515 consumption, resulting in a significantly decreased cortisol to cortisone ratio (**Figure 3.**  
1516 **3b**;  $p < 0.05$ ). Because both IL-1RA and cortisol have anti-inflammatory properties<sup>274-276</sup>,  
1517 these results suggest that the WSD consumption led to an increased inflammatory state in  
1518 primate ovarian follicles.

1519

1520



**Figure 3.3. The cytokine and steroid milieu in rhesus macaque ovarian follicles affected by short-term WSD intake.**

Cytokines and steroids were measured in the FF post-COS #1 while consuming SCD and post COS #2 (6-8 months post-WSD consumption) by Luminex 29-plex platform and LC/MS, respectively. There was a significant decrease in the concentration of (A) IL-1RA (\*\*= $p < 0.01$ ) and the (B) ratio of cortisol:cortisone (\*= $p < 0.05$ ) from only 6-8 months of WSD consumption. The error bars on each measurement indicates the calculated standard errors. Only females that responded to the COS from which a sufficient volume of FF was collected were included in this analysis (N=8).

1521 *Correlation between short-term WSD consumption and oocyte maturity*

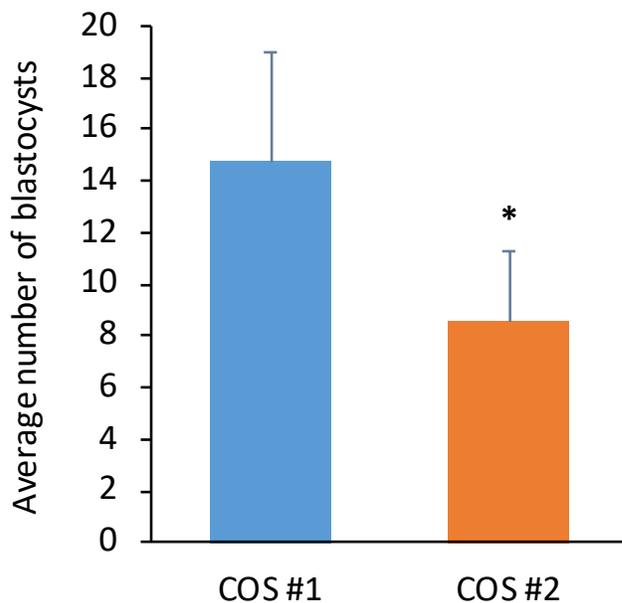
1522 To further assess the effects of WSD consumption on the intrafollicular  
1523 microenvironment, oocytes were obtained from the rhesus macaque females both pre- and  
1524 post-WSD consumption. A total of 527 oocytes were collected from the 10 females during  
1525 COS #1, with an average of 53 oocytes per female, while 399 oocytes were obtained from  
1526 9 of the females during COS #2, with an average of 44 oocytes per animal. Aspirated  
1527 oocytes were classified as either a mature MII oocyte, maturing metaphase I (MI) oocyte,  
1528 immature germinal vesicle (GV) oocyte, or degenerated oocyte. The odds of isolating a  
1529 GV oocyte for a female on the WSD was 0.611 times the odds of when the female was  
1530 consuming SCD (95% confidence interval; CI: 0.402-0.929 times;  $p < 0.05$ ). In contrast, the  
1531 odds of obtaining MII oocytes was higher, but not statistically significant post-WSD  
1532 consumption. Thus, aspirated oocytes were less likely to be at the GV stage and more likely  
1533 to be in the MII stage of development when the female was consuming the WSD.

1534

1535 *Preimplantation embryo fate following SCD versus WSD consumption*

1536 The isolated oocytes were fertilized and the post-IVF developmental outcomes  
1537 were compared between COS #1 and COS #2. While the average percentage of fertilized  
1538 oocytes post-SCD versus post-WSD (68% and 73%, respectively) was not statistically  
1539 different, we did observe a significant decrease in the average number of blastocysts  
1540 formed per female (**Fig. 3. 4**;  $p < 0.05$ ). In total, we obtained 138 blastocysts from the  
1541 females on the SCD and only 77 blastocysts after converting animals to the WSD, resulting  
1542 in a 44% reduction in the number of blastocysts formed. Statistical testing determined that  
1543 the odds of forming a blastocyst for a female post-WSD consumption was 0.673 times that

1544 when the female was receiving a SCD (95% CI: 0.485-0.935 times). We also note that the  
1545 ability of the resident oocyte to form a blastocyst following IVF was negatively correlated  
1546 with a reduced cortisol to cortisone ratio in the FF post-WSD intake ( $R=-0.66$ ;  $p<0.05$ ) as  
1547 described above.



**Figure 3. 4. Short-term WSD consumption is associated with a reduced blastocyst formation.**

The total number of blastocysts formed post-WSD consumption decreased by 44% relative to that formed post-SCD intake and a statistically significant difference ( $*=p<0.05$ ) was detected when the average number of blastocysts formed per female rhesus macaque was analyzed. The error bars on each measurement indicates the calculated standard errors. Data was collected from all the females that underwent both COS cycles (N=9).

1548

1549 *WSD intake is associated with delayed mitotic timing and multipolar divisions in embryos*

1550 To determine if there were morphological or other characteristics that might explain

1551 the lower number of blastocysts formed in embryos following WSD consumption, the

1552 development of fertilized SCD versus WSD oocytes up to the blastocyst stage was

1553 monitored by time-lapse imaging. A total of 174 time-lapse videos from either pre- or post-

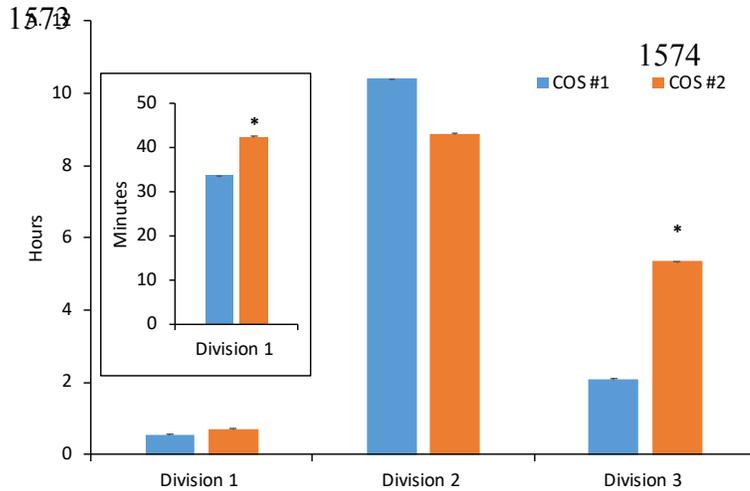
1554 WSD intake were analyzed and the timing of initial mitotic divisions were measured based

1555 on their predictive value of blastocyst formation in human embryos<sup>277,278</sup>. Of the first three

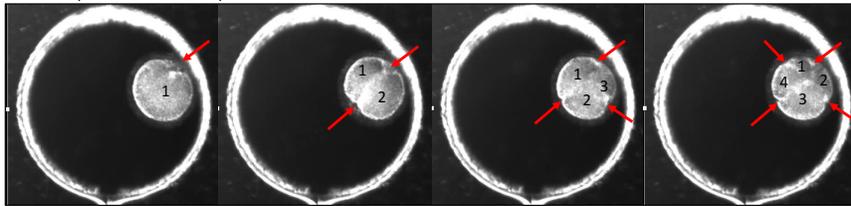
1556 mitoses, the duration of the first mitotic division and time interval between the second and  
1557 third mitotic division was  $0.15 \pm 0.03$  and  $3.25 \pm 0.07$  hr longer in post-WSD than post-SCD  
1558 intake, respectively (**Fig. 3. 5a**;  $p < 0.05$ ). A higher incidence of cellular fragmentation was  
1559 also observed in the embryos obtained from females following WSD consumption, but this  
1560 was not statistically significant. Moreover, while normal bipolar divisions more often  
1561 occurred in SCD embryos (**Fig. 3. 5b**, **Supplementary Movie 3. 1**), a higher frequency of  
1562 multipolar divisions was observed in WSD embryos at the zygote stage or later in  
1563 development (**Fig. 3. 5c**, **Supplementary Movie 3. 2**). Delayed mitotic timing and  
1564 multipolar divisions were even detected in embryos from the females that were resistant to  
1565 weight gain. Although the occurrence of multipolar divisions in post-WSD was not  
1566 significantly associated with WSD intake, the odds of observing a multipolar division in  
1567 an embryo post-WSD consumption was 1.617 times the odds of an abnormal division  
1568 occurring in an embryo from a female receiving a SCD (95% CI: 0.577 – 4.687). Thus, the  
1569 WSD embryos were more likely to result in their arrest at the cleavage-stage compared to  
1570 SCD-derived embryos.

1571

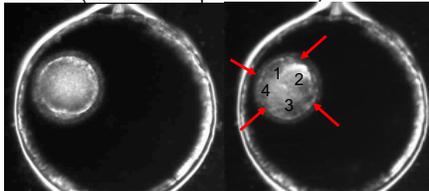
1572



B. COS #1 (Normal Division)



C. COS #2 (1:4 Cell Multipolar Division)



**Figure 3. 5. Abnormal mitotic timing and multipolar divisions were observed in WSD preimplantation embryos.**

The time intervals between the appearance of the 1<sup>st</sup> cleavage furrow to the end of the 1<sup>st</sup> cytokinesis, the beginning of the 2<sup>nd</sup> mitotic division, and the start of the 3<sup>rd</sup> mitotic division were measured and preimplantation development monitored until the embryo arrested or formed a blastocyst in COS#1 versus COS#2. (A) These measurements were averaged (error bars =  $\pm$  std. dev.) amongst 5 independent reviewers and the 1<sup>st</sup> and 3<sup>rd</sup> division were significantly longer (\*= $p < 0.05$ ) in the embryos obtained post-WSD consumption relative to post-SCD intake. (B) Individual image frames from TLM videos of a representative SCD embryo showing normal bipolar divisions up to the 4-cell stage. (C) Similar imaging of a representative WSD embryo revealed a 1:4 cell multipolar division at the zygote stage. The cleavage furrows are denoted by red arrows in (B) and (C). The corresponding full-length TLM movies of these two embryos can be viewed in **Supplementary Movie 1** (post-SCD) and **Supplementary Movie 2** (post-WSD), respectively.

1575 *Differential gene expression in blastocysts following SCD versus WSD consumption*

1576           Of the 215 total blastocysts obtained from the rhesus macaque females either pre-  
1577 or post-WSD intake, we chose 33 blastocysts (N=15 for SCD; N=18 for WSD) distributed  
1578 amongst all of the animals (**Supplementary Table 3. 3**). After sequence alignment and  
1579 quality assessment of the RNA-seq data, we determined that one sample from the SCD  
1580 group and another one from the WSD group had lower gene counts than expected and  
1581 appeared as outliers when compared to the other embryos represented by Euclidean  
1582 distance clustering (**Supplementary Fig. 3. 1**). Therefore, these two samples were  
1583 removed from further examination and the remaining 31 blastocysts (N=14 for SCD; N=17  
1584 for WSD) were carried forward for differential gene expression analysis. We identified  
1585 13,167 genes, 1057 (8%) of which were differentially regulated between the blastocysts  
1586 obtained from the two treatment groups. An almost equal percentage of the genes were  
1587 significantly upregulated (513 genes; ~49%) or downregulated (544 genes; ~51%) in  
1588 blastocysts formed post-WSD consumption versus those following SCD intake (**Fig. 3. 6a**;  
1589  $p < 0.05$ ). Principal component analysis (PCA) revealed a subset of blastocysts from COS  
1590 #1 (N=6) and COS #2 (N=7) were separated distinctly from each other (**Fig. 3. 6b**). All the  
1591 other blastocyst samples that did not segregate within the two subsets did not cluster based  
1592 on females or the diet.

1593

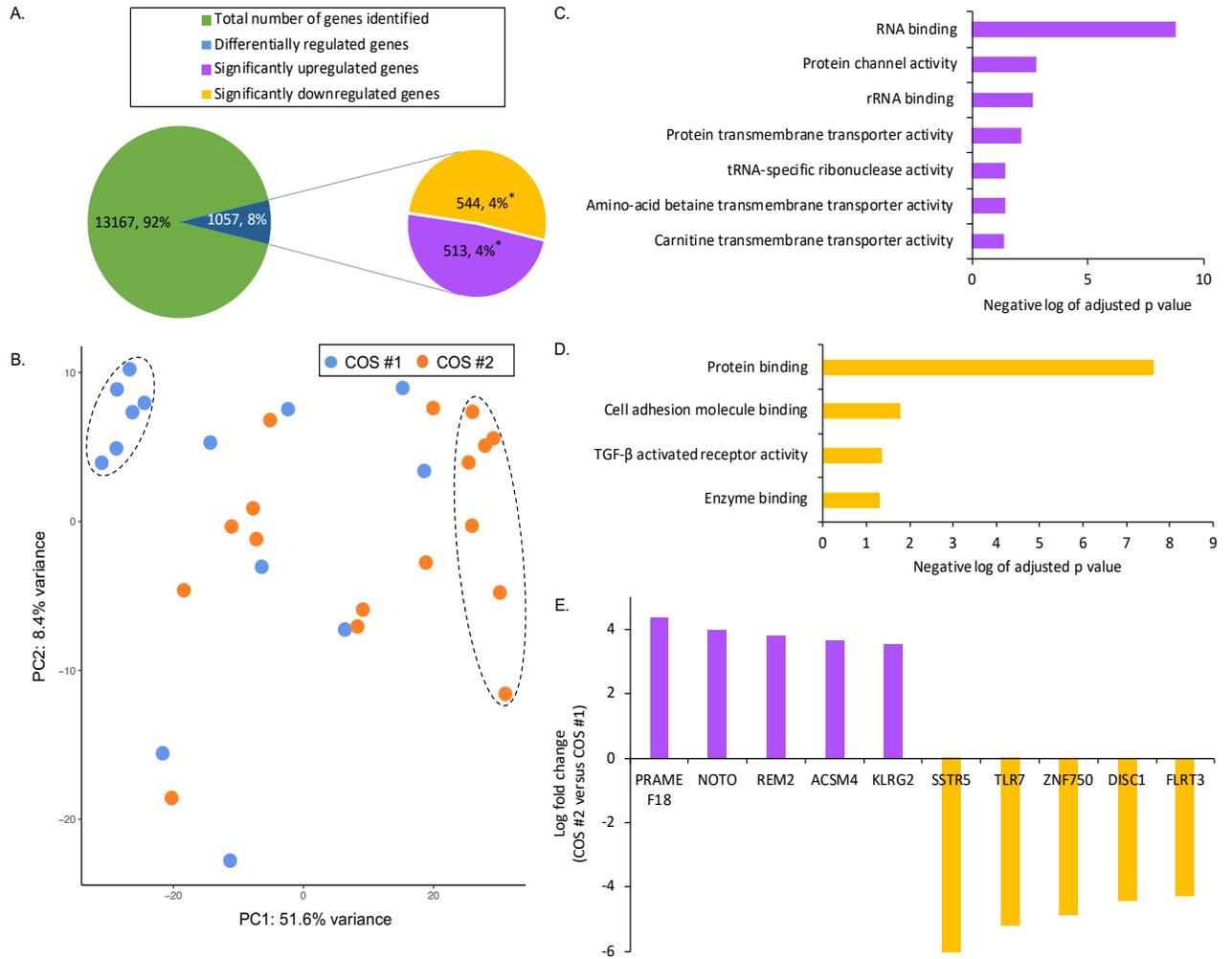
1594 *WSD consumption impacts biological processes crucial to preimplantation development*

1595           Gene ontology (GO) and pathway analyses were performed to identify the  
1596 biological processes and molecular functions most associated with WSD-induced gene  
1597 upregulation and downregulation. The upregulated genes were enriched in functions such

1598 as RNA binding, protein channel activity, tRNA-specific ribonuclease activity, and  
1599 transmembrane amino-acid betaine and carnitine transporter activity (**Fig. 3. 6c**). The  
1600 biological processes that the upregulated genes belonged to were mostly involved in  
1601 mitochondrial functions which suggested that the blastocysts had a compromised  
1602 mitochondrial translation machinery post-WSD intake. Upon pathway analysis for the  
1603 downregulated genes, protein binding, cell adhesion molecule binding, transforming  
1604 growth factor- $\beta$  (TGF- $\beta$ ) receptor activity, and enzyme binding were the molecular  
1605 functions determined to be highly associated with the WSD in blastocysts (**Fig. 3. 6d**). We  
1606 note that these pathways are involved in critical biological processes during embryogenesis  
1607 such as activation or stimulation of cell migration, differentiation, growth factor signaling,  
1608 and tissue development.

1609         Among the 513 genes that were significantly upregulated in WSD compared to  
1610 SCD blastocysts, the top genes ranked according to fold change (X) were PRAME family  
1611 member 18 (PRAMEF18; 20X), notochord homeobox (NOTO; 15X), GEM like GTPase  
1612 2 (REM2; 13X), acyl-CoA synthetase medium chain family member 4 (ACSM4; 12X),  
1613 and killer cell lectin like receptor G2 (KLRG2; 11X) as shown in **Figure 3. 6e**. In addition  
1614 to the top upregulated genes, pathways related to mitochondrial translation elongation,  
1615 translation termination and mitochondrial transport (PTCD3, TIMM17A, TOMM22,  
1616 TOMM40, TOMM 20, MRPL46, MRPL45, MRPL38, MRPL37, MRPS35, MRPS16,  
1617 MRPS25, SLC25A19, SLC25A10, SLC25A20, and SLC25A2) were also upregulated in  
1618 WSD blastocysts. In contrast, the most drastically downregulated gene in WSD blastocysts  
1619 was the somatostatin receptor-5 (SSTR5), with a 88X lower expression in the blastocysts  
1620 post-WSD compared to the SCD. This was followed by a decrease in the expression of toll

1621 like receptor-7 (TLR7; 37X), zinc finger protein 750 (ZNF750; 28X), DISC1 scaffold  
1622 protein (DISC1; 21X), and fibronectin leucine rich transmembrane protein 3 (FLRT3; 19X)  
1623 in WSD versus SCD blastocysts (**Fig. 3. 6c**). Other than these genes / pathways the BMP  
1624 pathway and mesodermal commitment pathway (HAND1, FOXA2, TRIM71, BMPR2,  
1625 BMPR1A, BMP2, and FGFR1), focal adhesion pathway (IGF1, COL4A2, COL4A1,  
1626 PAK1, and ACTN1), and endoderm differentiation pathway (CTNNB1, FOXA2, TRIM71,  
1627 and BMPR1A) were significantly reduced in blastocysts post-WSD intake.  
1628  
1629



**Figure 3. 6. RNA-sequencing analysis of blastocysts reveals short-term WSD consumption leads to changes in gene expression.**

(A) A total of 13,269 genes were identified from the RNA-seq analysis of 32 blastocysts (N=14 for SCD; N=18 for WSD), out of which 628 genes (5%) were differentially expressed (DE). Out of the differentially regulated genes, 357 (3% of the total number of genes and 52% of the DE genes) were significantly downregulated and 328 genes (2% of the total number of genes and 48% of the DE genes) were significantly upregulated in the WSD blastocysts versus the blastocysts following SCD intake (\*= $p < 0.05$ ). (B) Principal component analysis (PCA) revealed two distinct populations of blastocyst samples enclosed in dotted lines representative of the blastocysts obtained from COS #1 and COS #2. The top gene ontology (GO) terms for molecular functions of the (C) significantly upregulated and (D) significantly downregulated genes are represented. The x-axis is the negative log of the adjusted p-value. (E) Out of the list of significantly differentially regulated genes, upregulated (16-32 fold) and downregulated (16-64 fold) genes in WSD blastocysts are represented. The x-axis represents the gene names and the y-axis represents the  $\log_2$  fold change in gene expression. For (C), (D), and (E), the purple bars indicate the upregulated genes and the yellow bars indicate the downregulated genes.

1631 **Discussion**

1632 Maternal obesity and its negative impact on IVF treatments has been reported in  
1633 both humans and rodents<sup>188,279,280</sup>, but it was unclear if these effects were due to the diet  
1634 itself or the subsequent development of metabolic dysfunction. To our knowledge, we  
1635 present the first longitudinal study to assess the consequences of a short-term WSD  
1636 consumption on the ovarian microenvironment and preimplantation development in the  
1637 translationally relevant rhesus macaque model. With the exception of two females that  
1638 were resistant to weight gain, we observed an overall increase in body weight as early as 4  
1639 months post-WSD intake and by 6-8 months, the females began to become less responsive  
1640 or non-responsive to ovarian stimulation. This is in concordance with previously reported  
1641 studies indicating that obese women undergoing assisted reproduction for infertility  
1642 treatment not only often require extended periods of gonadotropin stimulation, but also  
1643 increased amounts of gonadotropin than normal-weight women<sup>184,264,265</sup>. Therefore, obese  
1644 women experience a higher incidence of IVF cycle cancellation<sup>263</sup> and weight loss has been  
1645 reported to improve the detrimental effects of obesity on reproductive potential in these  
1646 patients<sup>184,259</sup>. Despite the increase in body weight, we did not observe significant changes  
1647 in body fat percentage, glucose levels, or insulin resistance, which is somewhat contrary to  
1648 previous rodent studies<sup>259</sup>. There are a number of factors that could explain this  
1649 discrepancy, including the duration of WSD consumption<sup>186,281,282</sup>, differences in the  
1650 percentage of calories from fat<sup>283</sup>, and that a certain percentage of the non-human primate  
1651 population is resistant to the metabolic effects of the high-fat diet<sup>281</sup>. Nevertheless, because  
1652 we observed a dramatic transformation in ovarian physiology and embryo development

1653 from the WSD without overall metabolic dysfunction, we expect that our findings will help  
1654 inform human studies on diet consumption and maternal obesity that are difficult to control.

1655         The first indication of a disturbance in the intrafollicular milieu from the WSD was  
1656 a decrease in IL-1RA concentration in the FF of ovarian follicles. As an antagonist to the  
1657 IL-1 receptor, IL-1RA inhibits downstream signaling of the proinflammatory cytokine, IL-  
1658 1, upon receptor binding<sup>274</sup>. This suggests that the maternal high-fat WSD promotes  
1659 heightened inflammatory activity in the follicle that in turn, may induce aberrant  
1660 developmental programming in the offspring produced from the developing oocyte as  
1661 previously described<sup>284</sup>. Further support is provided by observations of a decrease in the  
1662 ratio of cortisol to cortisone in the FF since cortisol is a potent anti-inflammatory hormone  
1663 and the active form of the glucocorticoid pair. Indeed, high concentrations of cortisol or  
1664 elevated cortisol to cortisone ratios in the FF of periovulatory follicles was shown to  
1665 positively or negatively correlate with human IVF outcomes in previous studies<sup>249,251,285</sup>.  
1666 Moreover, from multiple studies across species, FF and its constituents have shown to  
1667 influence oocyte competency; i.e., the ovum's ability to undergo meiotic maturation,  
1668 fertilization, and preimplantation development<sup>26,33,34,61,198,200,223-225</sup>. Thus, we suggest that  
1669 the loss of anti-inflammatory factors within the intrafollicular microenvironment produced  
1670 as a result of a WSD limits the potential of the resident oocyte to yield a blastocyst  
1671 following IVF. WSD consumption also resulted in reduced FF IL-2 levels and IL-2 is well  
1672 recognized as being produced primarily by activated CD4<sup>+</sup> T cells in secondary lymphoid  
1673 organs, where it promotes T cell proliferation and inflammatory processes<sup>286</sup>. Although IL-  
1674 2 was reported to have variable effects on steroidogenesis in mGCs and luteal cells<sup>287-289</sup>,  
1675 it was detected in the FF of women after gonadotropin stimulation<sup>290</sup>. Increased synthesis

1676 of IL-2 by mGCs obtained from women with ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome has also  
1677 been reported<sup>291</sup>, but the significance of IL-2 in the ovarian follicle remains unknown.

1678         Despite the decreased odds of aspirating an immature GV oocyte and a higher  
1679 probability of obtaining a MII oocyte with WSD consumption, a reduced blastocyst yield  
1680 was observed in post-WSD embryos. The isolation of predominantly mature oocytes was  
1681 somewhat unexpected, since we previously reported that long-term (~3 yrs) WSD  
1682 consumption in rhesus macaque females led to the retrieval of 33-43% degenerated oocytes  
1683 when the naturally selected dominant follicle was obtained prior to ovulation<sup>218</sup>.  
1684 Nevertheless, reduced blastocyst formation rates were also detected in fertilized oocytes  
1685 from the female that underwent COS #2 but exhibited no significant weight gain and  
1686 suggests a decline in oocyte competency post-WSD even in those oocytes that successfully  
1687 matured. While aneuploidy was not directly assessed, it also indicates that a certain  
1688 percentage of WSD oocytes and embryos were likely chromosomally abnormal as  
1689 previously shown in a high-fat diet rodent model<sup>188</sup>. Given that aneuploid embryos often  
1690 arrest and/or are developmentally delayed, this could also be a cause for the reduced  
1691 blastocyst formation post-WSD consumption<sup>292</sup>. Time-lapse imaging demonstrated that the  
1692 duration of the first mitotic division and time interval between the second and third mitotic  
1693 division was significantly longer in embryos post-WSD than post-SCD intake. It also  
1694 revealed a greater incidence of multipolar divisions in WSD embryos, which are associated  
1695 with aneuploidy, cause embryo arrest, or often result in implantation failure if  
1696 transferred<sup>293-296</sup>.

1697         When gene expression patterns were analyzed in the blastocysts that did  
1698 successfully form after SCD versus WSD consumption, we observed a surprisingly high

1699 number of genes that were differentially regulated between the two treatment groups. The  
1700 genes upregulated in WSD blastocysts belonged to diverse biological processes, including  
1701 retinoic acid metabolism, GTP binding and GTPase activity, maternal imprinting, and  
1702 pluripotency maintenance<sup>297-299</sup>. An upregulation of genes involved in mitochondrial  
1703 activity was also detected in the blastocysts post-WSD intake. These findings are supported  
1704 by previous studies reporting that maternal high fat diet increased mitochondrial membrane  
1705 hyperpolarization and mitochondria DNA copy number to compensate for the abnormal  
1706 mitochondrial functions in murine oocytes and zygotes<sup>188,300</sup>, which could lead to apoptosis  
1707 in subsequent preimplantation development<sup>301</sup>. On the other hand, the genes that were  
1708 significantly downregulated in WSD compared to SCD blastocysts were associated with  
1709 processes important for early embryogenesis such as the cytokine/steroid response<sup>302</sup>, cell  
1710 proliferation<sup>303</sup>, lineage specification<sup>304</sup>, and differentiation of the placental-derived  
1711 trophoblast<sup>305</sup> or other extra embryonic lineages<sup>306</sup>, as well as development of the  
1712 mesoderm layer<sup>307</sup>. Since all of these molecular pathways are critical for the peri-  
1713 implantation period, we suspect that the WSD blastocysts may have lower implantation  
1714 rates, possibly resulting in early embryo loss, and exhibiting placental dysfunction as  
1715 shown from previous studies of rhesus macaque females on a long-term WSD and obese  
1716 women undergoing IVF treatment<sup>184,308-310</sup>.

1717         In order to potentially improve embryo transfer success and pregnancy outcomes  
1718 in obese patients, we suggest that a more in-depth assessment of the biological processes  
1719 and signaling pathways revealed by our RNA-seq analysis be conducted on WSD embryos.  
1720 Moreover, determining whether a similar pro-inflammatory follicular microenvironment,  
1721 embryonic arrest, and differential gene expression is observed when the females are on a

1722 WSD for a longer period of time and develop metabolic dysfunction should also be  
1723 determined. We note that there are already published findings of adverse effects from long-  
1724 term WSD consumption on rhesus macaque ovarian and uterine structure and  
1725 function<sup>190,311</sup>, but not yet on oocyte fertilization and preimplantation development during  
1726 COS cycles and this is a current research focus of our group. The results of these studies  
1727 will help determine the precise impact of WSD on infertility and its confounding effects  
1728 on IVF success<sup>184,312</sup>. With the ultimate goal of reducing embryo loss while increasing live  
1729 birth rates, the findings from this study serve to advance our understanding of how maternal  
1730 diet modulation affects embryogenesis and subsequent development in both obese and  
1731 normal weight women.

1732

### 1733 **Materials and Methods**

#### 1734 *Cohort of rhesus macaque females and diet modulation*

1735 A cohort of 10 regularly cycling female rhesus macaques of young reproductive  
1736 age (5-7 yrs) and average body weight (5-7 kg) were chosen for this study. The females  
1737 resided in the ONPRC Obese Resource, which provided animal care and research support.  
1738 Each female initially underwent COS #1 after consuming a SCD (15% fat, 59%  
1739 carbohydrate, 26% protein) since birth. Their diet was switched to a high fat WSD (36%  
1740 fat, 46% carbohydrate, 18% protein) for 6-8 months before undergoing COS #2.

1741

#### 1742 *Intravenous Glucose Tolerance Testing (ivGTT) and body fat percentage*

1743 Animals were fasted overnight and sedated with Telazol (5 mg/kg IM Tiletamine  
1744 HCl/Zolazepam HCl, Fort Dodge Animal Health, Fort Dodge, Iowa, USA). If needed,

1745 additional anesthesia was accomplished with Ketamine (3–10 mg/kg IM, Abbott  
1746 Laboratories, North Chicago, Illinois, USA). Once sedated, animals received an IV glucose  
1747 bolus (50% dextrose solution) at a dose of 0.6 g/kg via the saphenous vein. Baseline blood  
1748 samples were obtained prior to the infusion and at 1, 3, 5, 10, 20, 40 and 60 min after  
1749 infusion. Glucose was measured immediately using FreeStyle Lite Glucose Monitor  
1750 (Abbott Laboratories, North Chicago, Illinois, USA), and the remainder of the blood was  
1751 kept in heparinized tubes on ice for insulin measurement. After centrifugation, samples  
1752 were stored at –80°C until assayed. Insulin measurements were performed by the  
1753 Endocrine Technologies Core (ETC) at the ONPRC using a chemiluminescence-based  
1754 automatic clinical platform (Roche Diagnostics Cobas e411, Indianapolis, IN, USA).

1755         Percent body fat for each animal was measured using dual-energy X-ray  
1756 absorptiometry (DEXA; Hologic QDR Discovery A; Hologic, Inc., Bedford, MA, USA).  
1757 Total body scans were performed on the same day of the ivGTTs to minimize the number  
1758 of sedations for each animal. Animals were positioned prone on the bed of the scanner and  
1759 QDR software (Hologic, Inc., Bedford, MA, USA) was used to calculate percent body fat.  
1760 All the metabolic parameter measurements were performed at three time points: 1-3  
1761 months after COS #1 when the females were consuming SCD, 4 months post-WSD  
1762 consumption, and one month after COS #2 (6-8 months post-WSD consumption).

1763

#### 1764 *Oocyte aspiration and processing*

1765         Both COS cycles were performed as previously described<sup>180</sup>. Briefly, exogenous  
1766 gonadotropins were administered to stimulate the development of multiple ovarian  
1767 follicles. A positive COS response was measured by serum E2 levels rising above 200

1768 pg/ml on day 3 or day 4 of the COS protocol. Female rhesus macaques were anesthetized  
1769 for laparoscopic follicular aspirations 36 hr after the administration of human chorionic  
1770 gonadotropin (hCG) to induce events necessary for the re-initiation of meiosis. Two  
1771 individual follicle aspirates per ovary were collected manually with a with a low dead space  
1772 3ml syringe with a 22-gauge X 1.5 inch needle (Ulticare) for each aspirate. Individual  
1773 follicle aspirates were centrifuged at room temperature for 30 seconds at 1000g to separate  
1774 the FF from the cumulus-oocyte complex (COC) and the GCs. The COCs were then  
1775 examined for presence of oocytes under a stereomicroscope by dilution with Tyrode's  
1776 albumin lactate pyruvate (TALP) HEPES buffer. They were then denuded by gentle  
1777 micropipeting in TALP buffer containing 0.3% bovine serum albumin (BSA; Sigma-  
1778 Aldrich, St. Louis, MO). Each oocyte from an individual aspirate was placed in a separate  
1779 100  $\mu$ L TALP complete drops pre-equilibrated IVF dish covered by mineral oil (Sage™,  
1780 Trumbull, CT). The FF and CCs were frozen down separately for further analysis. The rest  
1781 of the follicular aspirates were collected in bulk using vacuum suction in TALP-HEPES  
1782 buffer with 0.3% BSA and 1% Heparin sodium salt solution at 37°C to obtain the remaining  
1783 COCs. Oocytes from the bulk aspirates were denuded by gentle micropipeting in TALP-  
1784 HEPES buffer containing 0.3% BSA and 3% hyaluronidase (Sigma-Aldrich). These  
1785 oocytes were grouped according to their developmental stage and placed in 100  $\mu$ L TALP  
1786 complete drops in a pre-equilibrated IVF dish covered by mineral oil (Sage™, Trumbull,  
1787 CT).

1788

1789

1790

1791 *IVF and embryo culture*

1792           Fresh semen from 3 adult male rhesus monkeys of average paternal age ( $9.4 \pm 1.5$   
1793 yrs old) and proven fertility was used for IVF throughout this project. The semen was  
1794 collected the same day as oocyte retrieval for conventional IVF. In brief, seminal  
1795 plasma was removed as previously described<sup>216</sup> and used for IVF at a final concentration  
1796 of  $2 \times 10^6$  sperm/ml in TALP-complete medium. IVF was performed the evening of  
1797 the collection. Sperm was treated with cyclic adenosine monophosphate (cAMP; 5 mg/ml)  
1798 and caffeine (2 mg/ml) 15 min before fertilization to induce hyperactivation and increase  
1799 fertilization potential. In each well containing oocytes, 1  $\mu$ l of the activated sperm was  
1800 added. IVF dishes were incubated at 5% CO<sub>2</sub> and 37°C overnight for fertilization.

1801           After IVF for 14-16 hr, oocytes were stripped of excess sperm by micropipeting  
1802 and visually assessed for fertilization, i.e. two pronuclei and/or two polar bodies.  
1803 Confirmed zygotes were individually transferred to custom Eeva™ 12-well polystyrene  
1804 petri dishes (Progyny, Inc., San Francisco, CA; formerly Auxogyn, Inc.) for TLM and  
1805 cultured in 100  $\mu$ L of one-step commercial medium supplemented with 10% serum protein  
1806 (LifeGlobal, Guildford, CT) under mineral oil (Sage™, Trumbull, CT) at 37°C with 6%  
1807 CO<sub>2</sub>, 5% O<sub>2</sub>. The remaining zygotes were transferred to a pre-equilibrated 10-well IVF  
1808 dish and cultured in the same medium as the TLM dish. Embryo development was  
1809 individually tracked through day 8 post-IVF. Medium was changed at day 3 post-IVF and  
1810 the embryos were left to continue developing to the blastocyst stage up until day 8. Arrested  
1811 (pre-blastocyst stage) embryos and blastocyst development outcomes were recorded.  
1812 Percentage of fertilized oocytes was calculated as the number of zygotes post-IVF/number

1813 of mature MII oocytes X 100. Percentage of blastocysts formed was calculated as the  
1814 number of blastocysts formed/number of cleaved embryos X 100.

1815

#### 1816 *Time-lapse monitoring (TLM)*

1817 Individual confirmed zygotes transferred to a TLM dish (N=12) were monitored  
1818 with an Eeva™ darkfield 2.2.1 time-lapse microscope system (Progyny, Inc., San  
1819 Francisco, CA) as previously described<sup>313</sup>. The Eeva™ time-lapse monitoring (TLM)  
1820 systems were comprised of an inverted microscope with a 10X Olympus objective, auto-  
1821 focus, and 5-megapixel CMOS digital camera placed inside a tri-gas incubator (Panasonic  
1822 Healthcare, Japan). The embryos were imaged every 5 min. with a 0.6 sec. exposure time  
1823 until developmental arrest or up to 8 days if they progressed to the blastocyst stage. Each  
1824 image was time stamped with a frame number and all images compiled into an AVI movie  
1825 using FIJI software. The time intervals between the appearance of the 1<sup>st</sup> cleavage furrow  
1826 to the end of the 1<sup>st</sup> cytokinesis, the beginning of the 2<sup>nd</sup> mitotic division, and the start of  
1827 the 3<sup>rd</sup> mitotic division identified by cleavage furrows were manually recorded and  
1828 represented as an average. Other morphological features such as cellular fragmentation and  
1829 asymmetrical/multipolar division were also examined and recorded for each embryo. A  
1830 total of 174 TLM videos post- SCD and post-WSD intake were analyzed by 5 independent  
1831 observers.

1832

#### 1833 *Cytokine and steroid analysis of FF*

1834 The FF from two individual aspirates collected from each female rhesus macaque  
1835 were pooled together for each COS. These pooled FF samples were analyzed for

1836 concentrations of 29 cytokines and 7 steroids. Analyses of steroid hormone levels was  
1837 performed in the ETC at ONPRC by LC-MS/MS on a Shimadzu Nexera-LCMS-8050  
1838 using a previously described method<sup>218</sup>. Accuracies for the steroid hormone assays ranged  
1839 from 87.9%-103.0% and intra-assay coefficients of variation (CVs) were <4%. All samples  
1840 were analyzed in a single assay. Cytokine levels were determined using a rhesus macaque  
1841 29-plex cytokine panel (ThermoFisher Scientific, Waltham, MA) following the  
1842 manufacturer's instructions. Concentrations of each cytokine were calculated from a  
1843 standard control curve. Samples were analyzed on a Milliplex Analyzer (EMD Millipore,  
1844 Billerica, MA) bead sorter with Xponent Software version 3.1 (Luminex, Austin, TX).  
1845 Data were calculated using Milliplex Analyst software version 5.1 (EMD Millipore,  
1846 Billerica, MA). Intra-assay CVs for all analytes were <15%. The list of all the cytokines  
1847 and steroids and their CVs and accuracies can be viewed in **Supplementary Table 3. 1**  
1848 **and 3. 2**, respectively.

1849

#### 1850 *RNA-sequencing*

1851 Blastocysts were collected from COS #1 (n=138) and COS #2 (n=77) and incubated  
1852 in EmbryoMax Acidic Tyrode's Solution (EMD Millipore, Burlington MA) for ~30  
1853 seconds for removal of the zona pellucida. These zona free blastocysts were then  
1854 transferred to the extraction buffer of the ARCURUS PicoPure RNA Isolation Kit  
1855 (ThermoFisher Scientific KIT0204, Waltham, MA) and frozen at -80°C until RNA  
1856 isolation. From all of the blastocysts, 34 were chosen for RNA-seq analysis to equalize the  
1857 number of embryos from both diet groups. To minimize variability between treatment  
1858 groups due to abnormal cytokinesis, only blastocysts that exhibited bipolar divisions with

1859 or without cellular fragmentation were sequenced as shown in **Supplementary Table 3.3**.  
1860 RNA was extracted from the blastocysts and cDNA prepared using the SMART-Seq v4  
1861 Ultra Low Input RNA Kit for sequencing (TakaraBio, Shiga, Japan) and the amplified  
1862 cDNA was purified using the Agencourt AMPure XP Kit (Beckman Coulter, Brea, CA),  
1863 both according to manufacturer's instructions. cDNA was then sheared to approximately  
1864 250 base pairs in length using a Covaris M220 sonicator. Sheared cDNA was resuspended  
1865 in Tru-seq Resuspension Buffer and libraries prepared using a Tru-Seq Nano kit (Illumina,  
1866 San Diego, CA) according to the manufacturer's instructions, except that 16 cycles of  
1867 amplification were performed to account for the low input samples. Fragment size was  
1868 measured using a Fragment Analyzer 5200 and samples quantified with qPCR and pooled  
1869 at equimolar concentration. Multiplexed samples were sequenced across seven lanes of a  
1870 single-read, 75 cycle run on an Illumina HiSeq 4000 sequencer. The sequencing data was  
1871 demultiplexed using Illumina's bcl2fastq software and sample quality assessed with  
1872 FastQC (v 0.11.8), followed by trimming of low-quality bases and adapter sequences with  
1873 Trimmomatic (v 0.39). Trimmed sequences were aligned via STAR (version 2.7.0) to the  
1874 most recent rhesus macaque reference genome from Ensembl (Mmul\_10) and gene counts  
1875 obtained by specifying the "quantMode GeneCounts" parameter of STAR, along with the  
1876 Mmul\_10.99 Ensembl annotation gtf file. Two outliers (one from the SCD group and  
1877 another one from the WSD group) had lower gene counts than expected, which was likely  
1878 due to DNA contamination, and were removed from further analyses. Differential  
1879 expression between groups was performed with edgeR (version 0.28.0) using the  
1880 "QLFTest" option. The Enrichr and G-profiler online tools were used for molecular  
1881 pathway and gene ontology assessment.

1882

1883 *Statistical analysis*

1884           One-way ANOVA and a post-hoc t-test comparison with Bonferroni adjustment  
1885 was performed to assess any significant differences in body weight, body fat percentage,  
1886 HOMA-IR, glucose AUC and insulin AUC. Paired t-test was performed to assess any  
1887 significant differences cytokine or steroid levels in the FF, and the number of blastocysts  
1888 formed pre- and post-WSD consumption. The logistic mixed effects regression models  
1889 with random intercept was used to account for intra-female correlation to the odds ratio of  
1890 obtaining oocytes of different stages of maturity and the significant differences in the  
1891 percentage of fertilization, cleavage, and blastocyst formation and the incidence of cellular  
1892 fragmentation and/or multipolar divisions between the two groups. RNA-seq data p-values  
1893 were adjusted for multiple comparisons with the Benjamini-Hochberg method.

1894

1895 *Study approval*

1896           All protocols involving animals were approved by the ONPRC Institutional Animal  
1897 Care and Use Committee and conducted in accordance with the National Institutes of  
1898 Health Guidelines for the Care and Use of Laboratory Animals. The housing and general  
1899 care of rhesus macaques (*Macaca mulatta*) was previously described<sup>144</sup>.

1900

1901 **Acknowledgements**

1902 We thank the ONPRC ART Core for their services in oocyte and sperm collection, the  
1903 Division of Comparative Medicine and the Obese Resource for their animal care and  
1904 research support, the Surgical Services Unit for their follicular aspiration expertise, the  
1905 Endocrine Technologies Core for performing the cytokine and steroid analysis assays, and

1906 the Bioinformatics and Biostatistics Core for providing help with statistical analysis, all  
1907 under the auspices of the NIH/OD ONPRC core grant (P51 OD011092). This work was  
1908 also supported by the NIH/NCTRI Project II (P50 HD071836; Project II) to co-Pis: JDH  
1909 and SLC.

1910

1911 **Author Contributions**

1912 SR, SLC, and JDH designed the study, performed experiments, analyzed data, and wrote  
1913 the manuscript. AYT performed the oocyte collection and monitored the preimplantation  
1914 development for COS #1. CAM, DLT, and PK performed animal care and metabolic  
1915 studies. MJM helped with coordinating and scheduling for COS cycles. SR, MJM, NR,  
1916 DW, and SLC were each an independent observer for TLM analysis. All authors were  
1917 involved in editing the manuscript.

1918

1919

1920 **Supplementary table S3. 1.** Assay metrics for the cytokine analysis (Luminex 29-plex)

<b>Target Cytokine</b>	<b>Intra-Assay CV (%)</b>
FGF-Basic	2.64
IL-1B	3.13
G-CSF	3.57
IL-10	3.86
IL-6	3.00
IL-12	4.62
RANTES	11.27
Eotaxin	14.23
IL-17	8.86
MIP-1a	2.79
GM-CSF	5.72
MIP-1B	3.98
MCP-1	4.86
IL-15	10.05
EGF	3.81
IL-5	9.48
HGF	3.59
VEGF	11.06
IFN- $\gamma$	2.88
MDC	4.63
I-TAC	10.21
MIF	0.93
IL-1RA	4.78
TNF- $\alpha$	7.22
IL-2	8.23
IP-10	4.59
MIG	0.00
IL-4	4.44
IL-8	2.94

1921  
1922

1923 **Supplementary table S3. 2.** Assay metrics for the steroid analysis (LC/MS)

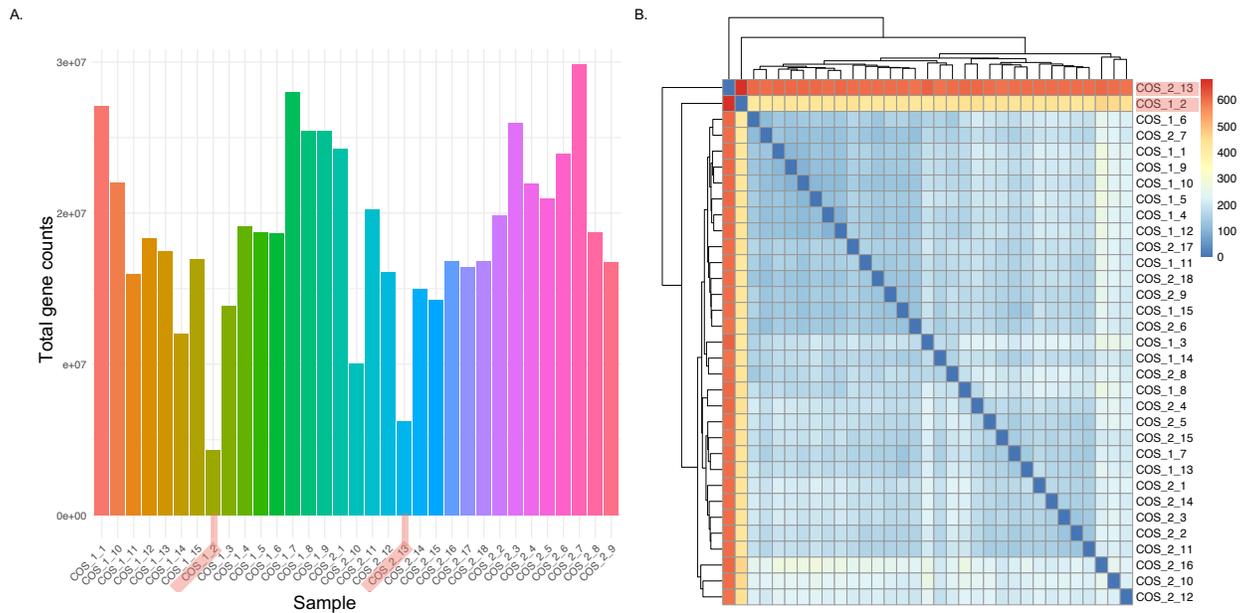
<b>Steroid Hormone</b>	<b>Accuracy (%)</b>	<b>Intra-assay CV (%)</b>
Cortisol	93.9	1.5
Cortisone	94.0	2.1
Testosterone	94.4	4.0
Estradiol	101.1	2.8
Estrone	99.2	2.4
Progesterone	87.9	1.8
Androstenedione	103.0	3.5

1924  
1925

1926 **Supplementary table S3. 3.** Distribution of blastocyst samples for RNA-sequencing

1927 from COS #1 and COS #2

<b>Sample Name</b>	<b>Comments</b>
COS_1_1	Fragmented, non-multipolar
COS_1_2	Fragmented, non-multipolar
COS_1_3	Fragmented, non-multipolar
COS_1_4	Fragmented, non-multipolar
COS_1_5	Fragmented, non-multipolar
COS_1_6	Fragmented, non-multipolar
COS_1_7	Fragmented, non-multipolar
COS_1_8	Non-fragmented, non-multipolar
COS_1_9	Non-fragmented, non-multipolar
COS_1_10	Non-fragmented, non-multipolar
COS_1_11	Non-fragmented, non-multipolar
COS_1_12	Non-fragmented, non-multipolar
COS_1_13	Non-fragmented, non-multipolar
COS_1_14	Non-fragmented, non-multipolar
COS_1_15	Non-fragmented, non-multipolar
COS_2_1	Fragmented, non-multipolar
COS_2_2	Fragmented, non-multipolar
COS_2_3	Fragmented, non-multipolar
COS_2_4	Fragmented, non-multipolar
COS_2_5	Fragmented, non-multipolar
COS_2_6	Fragmented, non-multipolar
COS_2_7	Fragmented, non-multipolar
COS_2_18	Fragmented, non-multipolar
COS_2_8	Fragmented, non-multipolar
COS_2_9	Non-fragmented, non-multipolar
COS_2_10	Non-fragmented, non-multipolar
COS_2_11	Non-fragmented, non-multipolar
COS_2_12	Non-fragmented, non-multipolar
COS_2_13	Non-fragmented, non-multipolar
COS_2_14	Non-fragmented, non-multipolar
COS_2_15	Non-fragmented, non-multipolar
COS_2_16	Non-fragmented, non-multipolar
COS_2_17	Non-fragmented, non-multipolar



**Supplementary Figure S3. 1. Quality control assessment of the RNA-sequencing data from blastocysts.**

(a) Bar graph showing the total gene counts per sample after alignment. Note the two samples, one from each COS, with a reduced number of total genes highlighted in pink.

(b) A Euclidean distance clustering map demonstrated that these two outliers clustered together and were different from the other samples in the analysis and likely contaminated with DNA.

1931

**Chapter 4:**

1932

**Long-Term Hyperandrogenemia and/or Western-Style Diet Impairs Rhesus**

1933

**Macaque Preimplantation Embryo Development**

1934

Sweta Ravisankar<sup>1,2</sup>, Melinda J. Murphy<sup>2</sup>, Nash Redmayne-Titley<sup>2</sup>, Brett Davis<sup>3</sup>,

1935

Cadence A. True<sup>2,4</sup>, Jon D. Hennebold<sup>2,5\*</sup>, Shawn L. Chavez<sup>2,5,6\*</sup>

1936

1937

1938

<sup>1</sup>Department of Cell, Developmental & Cancer Biology; Graduate Program in Molecular

1939

& Cellular Biosciences; Oregon Health & Science University School of Medicine;

1940

Portland, Oregon

1941

<sup>2</sup>Division of Reproductive & Developmental Sciences; Oregon National Primate Research

1942

Center; Beaverton, Oregon

1943

<sup>3</sup>Knight Cardiovascular Institute; Oregon Health & Science University, Portland, Oregon

1944

<sup>4</sup>Division of Cardiometabolic Health, Oregon National Primate Research Center;

1945

Beaverton, Oregon

1946

<sup>5</sup>Department of Obstetrics & Gynecology; Oregon Health & Science University School of

1947

Medicine; Portland, Oregon

1948

<sup>6</sup>Department of Molecular & Medical Genetics; Oregon Health & Science University

1949

School of Medicine; Portland, Oregon

1950

1951

\*Corresponding authors: [henneboj@ohsu.edu](mailto:henneboj@ohsu.edu) and [chavesh@ohsu.edu](mailto:chavesh@ohsu.edu)

1952 **Abstract**

1953           Both hyperandrogenemia and obesity are common in polycystic ovary syndrome  
1954 (PCOS), which is a leading cause of infertility among women worldwide. It is currently  
1955 unclear, however, the effects hyperandrogenemia and/or diet/obesity have on development  
1956 of the disease and its progression. Thus, we established a nonhuman primate model of  
1957 prepubertal rhesus macaque females (~2.5 years of age) received a standard low-fat chow  
1958 diet (control; C) or were treated with testosterone alone (T), a Western-style diet (WSD),  
1959 or received the combination of T+WSD. Treatments continued over 5-6 yrs until 7-8 yrs  
1960 of age wherein the animals underwent controlled ovarian stimulations to stimulate the  
1961 growth of multiple follicles from which follicular fluid (FF) and oocytes were collected.  
1962 Although the T+WSD females exhibited a trend ( $p=0.06$ ) in higher insulin resistance  
1963 compared to the control group, there were no significant differences in metabolic  
1964 parameters between treatments. Significantly higher concentrations of the chemokine,  
1965 CXCL10, was detected in the FF from T animals, while no significant changes in  
1966 intrafollicular steroid levels were observed between groups. Oocytes underwent *in vitro*  
1967 fertilization (IVF) to assess the effect of T and/or WSD treatments on oocyte maturation,  
1968 fertilization, and preimplantation embryo development. A WSD with or without T  
1969 significantly reduced blastocyst formation rates compared to the C and T only groups,  
1970 despite yielding a higher number of mature metaphase II oocytes. Immunostaining of  
1971 cleavage-stage embryos revealed micronuclei formation and the presence of DNA in  
1972 cellular fragments indicative of aneuploidy in WSD and T+WSD groups, but single-cell  
1973 DNA-seq and chromosomal copy number variation (CNV) analysis did not show CNV  
1974 differences between groups. However, RNA-Sequencing analysis of the blastocysts

1975 indicated differential expression of genes that could impair critical preimplantation and  
1976 peri-implantation processes in the T,WSD and T+WSD groups compared to the C group.  
1977 Our results demonstrate that long-term consumption of a WSD reduces the capacity of  
1978 fertilized oocytes to develop into blastocysts and that the addition of T has synergistic  
1979 effects on preimplantation embryo development and IVF outcomes.  
1980

1981 **Introduction**

1982 Elevated levels of circulating testosterone (T) and other androgens  
1983 (hyperandrogenism), as well as obesity and obesity/diet-induced metabolic dysfunction, in  
1984 women are associated with increased rates of infertility<sup>314,315</sup> and polycystic ovary  
1985 syndrome (PCOS)<sup>316-318</sup>. PCOS affects about 5-10% of reproductive age females<sup>192</sup>, with  
1986 patients exhibiting a range of clinical symptoms based on the presence of at least two out  
1987 of three features that include hyperandrogenism, oligoovulation (infrequent or irregular  
1988 ovulation), and polycystic ovaries<sup>194</sup>. Women with PCOS exhibit a 3-4 fold increase in  
1989 circulating androgens<sup>319</sup> and typically have metabolic issues such as insulin resistance and  
1990 obesity<sup>318,320,321</sup>. PCOS directly affects ovarian function, leading to the noted  
1991 oligoovulation or anovulation<sup>319-321</sup>. Qualitative and quantitative changes in intrafollicular  
1992 steroid<sup>322-328</sup> and growth factor/cytokine<sup>329,330</sup> levels are frequently noted in both PCOS  
1993 animal models and women with PCOS. Thus, alteration of the ovarian intrafollicular  
1994 milieu<sup>326,330-332</sup> is likely associated with the abnormal follicle development and reduced  
1995 oocyte competency detected in these studies.

1996 Although metabolic and endocrine dysfunction, as well as genetic predisposition,  
1997 were reported to contribute to the etiology of PCOS<sup>320,321,333,334</sup>, it is presently unclear how  
1998 each contributes to the observed alterations in ovarian physiology. Elevated T levels in  
1999 PCOS are thought to directly promote small antral follicle development and survival,  
2000 giving rise to the polycystic phenotype<sup>319,335,336</sup>. However, obesity and metabolic  
2001 dysfunction associated with PCOS have also been implicated in directly contributing to the  
2002 ovarian phenotype. Reduced oocyte quality, chromosomal abnormalities, and diminished  
2003 capacity of oocytes to fertilize and develop into blastocysts were also observed after

2004 consumption of an obesogenic high-fat diet<sup>259,337,338</sup>. Of the metabolic parameters, insulin  
2005 resistance observed in PCOS animal models and patients is hypothesized to be the major  
2006 contributor to reduced oocyte competency<sup>333,334,339</sup>. It is unclear, however, how diet or diet-  
2007 associated changes in metabolic function and hyperandrogenemia each contribute to  
2008 aberrant ovarian physiology and thus, female subfertility or infertility.

2009         To define the individual contributions of diet and hyperandrogenemia alone or in  
2010 combination on altered ovarian function, studies were initiated wherein rhesus macaque  
2011 females received a standard low-fat chow diet (controls; C) or a high-fat Western-style diet  
2012 (WSD) in the absence or presence of T implants<sup>311</sup>. All treatments, including C, WSD, T,  
2013 T+WSD, were initiated just prior to the onset of puberty to coincide with the stage at which  
2014 PCOS symptoms typically emerge in women. T implants resulted in an increase circulating  
2015 T levels by 3 to 5-fold<sup>340</sup>, which is well below the concentration detected in males. Body  
2016 weight and fat mass gain were significantly increased, as was insulin resistance, in the  
2017 T+WSD group at 2-3 years after the initiation of treatments<sup>186</sup>. At 3 years post-treatment,  
2018 animals in the T and the T+WSD groups exhibited a PCOS like morphology<sup>190,309,311</sup> as  
2019 determined by the presence of small antral follicles (SAF) in the periphery of the ovary<sup>311</sup>.  
2020 Other effects on ovarian function included significantly reduced circulating progesterone  
2021 (P4) levels during the luteal phase in the T+WSD group. Relative to controls, the animals  
2022 also had reduced blood flow and blood volume in the corpus luteum, demonstrating that T  
2023 and WSD diminish luteal vascular function<sup>311</sup>. The treatments also had an effect on the  
2024 uterine environment, whereby endometrial blood vessel formation was impaired in the T  
2025 and WSD groups and uterine decidualization in T±WSD treatment groups were reduced<sup>311</sup>.  
2026 Fertility trials conducted beginning at 3 yrs of treatment revealed that WSD treatment

2027 caused a delay in the time to pregnancy, while the T+WSD treatment was associated with  
2028 reduced pregnancies<sup>309</sup>.

2029         After 3.5 years of treatment, the females underwent a controlled ovulation (COv)  
2030 cycle and a significantly increased the number of degenerated oocytes were aspirated from  
2031 the naturally selected follicle in T, WSD, and T+WSD groups<sup>218</sup>. Treatment specific  
2032 changes in follicular fluid (FF) steroids (cortisol) and cytokines/growth factors (CC  
2033 chemokine ligand -2 and -11; fibroblast growth factor 2) were also observed. Moreover,  
2034 metaphase II (MII) oocytes obtained from the WSD group often underwent abnormal  
2035 multipolar divisions after *in vitro* fertilization (IVF)<sup>218</sup>. Although these findings indicate  
2036 that there are direct T and/or WSD effects on the single ovulatory follicle and the  
2037 competency of the resident oocyte, it was not possible to obtain sufficient numbers of  
2038 oocytes to assess effects on maturation, fertilization, and embryonic development. In this  
2039 study, ovarian stimulation cycles were utilized to generate multiple follicles from which  
2040 the impact of long-term (5 to 6 years) hyperandrogenemia, WSD consumption, or the  
2041 combination of WSD and hyperandrogenemia on the oocyte pre- and post-IVF could be  
2042 quantified. The COS protocol used in this study is analogous to that used in women  
2043 undergoing infertility treatments<sup>84</sup>, which along with the shared reproductive physiology  
2044 between rhesus macaques and humans<sup>197,272</sup>, provides insight into how hyperandrogenemia  
2045 and WSD consumption, by themselves and in combination, impact infertility treatment  
2046 outcomes. Our results demonstrate that WSD intake reduces oocyte competency and  
2047 impacts subsequent preimplantation embryo development, which is further worsened by  
2048 hyperandrogenemia.

2049

2050 **Materials and Methods**

2051 *Animal treatment groups and metabolic measurements*

2052 All protocols involving animals were approved by the Oregon National Primate  
2053 Research Center (ONPRC) Institutional Animal Care and Use Committee and conducted  
2054 in accordance with the National Institutes of Health Guidelines for the Care and Use of  
2055 Laboratory Animals. The housing and general care of rhesus macaques (*Macaca mulatta*)  
2056 was previously described<sup>144</sup>. At the onset of the study, a cohort of 40 female rhesus  
2057 macaques were equally divided into 4 treatment groups (N=10/group) at ~2.5 yrs of age  
2058 just prior to puberty, including control (C), testosterone (T), Western-style diet (WSD),  
2059 and T+WSD, as described previously<sup>218</sup>. Control animals consumed a standard chow diet  
2060 (SCD: 15% fat, 59% carbohydrate, 26% protein) and received cholesterol implants.  
2061 Females in the T group received T implants to increase and maintain their circulating blood  
2062 T levels up to 3-5 times the normal circulating T concentration. The WSD group was fed  
2063 an obesogenic high-fat diet (36% fat, 46% carbohydrate, 18% protein). All 10 C underwent  
2064 COS protocols, but only 7 T, 6 WSD, and 3 T+WSD animals were available to undergo a  
2065 COS protocol after 5 to 6 yrs of treatment due to health issues that prevented further  
2066 reproductive testing.

2067 Weight, body mass index (BMI), body fat percentage, and HOMA-IR were  
2068 measured after 5 yrs of their respective treatments as previously described<sup>186</sup>. In brief, body  
2069 fat percentage for each animal was measured using dual-energy X-ray absorptiometry  
2070 (DEXA; Hologic QDR Discovery A; Hologic, Inc.). Fasting insulin and glucose levels  
2071 were obtained to determine HOMA-IR values (fasting insulin x fasting glucose/405) as

2072 previously described<sup>186</sup>. Animal weight and crown-rump (CR) length was measured and  
2073 used to calculate BMI (BMI= weight/CR\*CR).

2074

2075 *Controlled ovarian stimulations (COS) and follicle aspiration*

2076 COS protocols were performed as previously published<sup>84</sup>. Briefly, exogenous  
2077 gonadotropins were administered to stimulate the development of multiple ovarian  
2078 follicles. Female rhesus macaques were anesthetized for laparoscopic follicular aspirations  
2079 36 hours (hr) after a bolus of human chorionic gonadotropin (hCG) was administered to  
2080 induce events necessary for the re-initiation of meiosis. Two individual follicle aspirates  
2081 per ovary (N=4 per animal) were collected manually with a low dead space 3ml syringe  
2082 with a 22-gauge X 1.5inch needle (Ulticare, UltaMed Inc., Excelsior, MN). Individual  
2083 follicle aspirates were centrifuged to separate the follicular fluid (FF) from the COCs and  
2084 the granulosa cells (GCs). The FF and GCs were stored at -80°C until analysis and the  
2085 oocytes from the individual aspirates were denuded from the surrounding cumulus cells  
2086 (CCs) in the COC by pipetting. The remaining follicles were aspirated in bulk using a  
2087 needle connected to a vacuum system. Bulk aspirated COCs were collected in Tyrode's  
2088 albumin lactate in pyruvate (TALP)-HEPES medium with 0.3% bovine serum albumin  
2089 (BSA; Sigma-Aldrich, St. Louis, MO) and 1% Heparin sodium salt solution at 37°C.  
2090 Oocytes from the bulk aspirates were denuded by gentle micropipeting in TALP-HEPES  
2091 medium containing 0.3% BSA and 3% hyaluronidase (Sigma-Aldrich). Each oocyte's  
2092 developmental stage was recorded and categorized as either immature germinal vesicle  
2093 (GV), metaphase I (MI), metaphase MII (MII), or degenerated. Individual oocytes were

2094 placed in pre-equilibrated 100  $\mu$ L TALP complete drops in a 10 well IVF dish (LifeGlobal,  
2095 Guildford, CT).

2096

2097 *FF cytokine and steroid analyses*

2098 FF samples obtained from the individual follicular aspirates of each female were  
2099 pooled and used for the analysis of 29 cytokines and 7 steroids by the Endocrine  
2100 Technologies Core (ETC) at ONPRC. The number of samples analyzed for steroid analysis  
2101 included: N=10 C, N=5 T, N=6 WSD, and N=3 T+WSD. For cytokine analysis, there were  
2102 N=9 C, N=4 T, N=4 WSD, and no T+WSD samples because only 1 female from that group  
2103 had sufficient volume for testing. Steroid hormone analysis was performed by liquid  
2104 chromatography-tandem mass spectrometry (LC-MS/MS) on a Shimadzu Nexera-LCMS-  
2105 8050 using a previously described method<sup>218</sup>. Accuracies for the steroid hormone assays  
2106 ranged from 87.3%-108.5% and intra-assay coefficient of variation (CV) were <11%.  
2107 Cytokine levels were determined in the ETC using a monkey 29-plex cytokine panel  
2108 (Thermo Fisher, Waltham, MA) following the manufacturer's instructions. Concentrations  
2109 of each cytokine were calculated from a standard control curve. Samples were analyzed on  
2110 a Milliplex Analyzer (EMD Millipore, Billerica, MA) with XPonent Software version 3.1  
2111 (Luminex, Austin, TX). Data were calculated using Milliplex Analyst software version 5.1  
2112 (EMD Millipore, Billerica, MA). All samples were analyzed on a single run and the intra-  
2113 assay CVs for all analytes were <20%. The list of the cytokines and steroids analyzed with  
2114 their CVs and accuracies are included **Supplementary Table S4. 1 and S4. 2 respectively.**

2115

2116 *IVF and preimplantation embryo development*

2117           Fresh semen from four adult male rhesus monkeys (aged 10-13 yrs old) that were  
2118 proven breeders was used for IVF throughout this project. The semen was obtained on the  
2119 same day as IVF, and the sperm were prepared as previously described<sup>216</sup> for use at a final  
2120 concentration of  $2 \times 10^6$  sperm/ml in TALP-Complete medium. IVF was performed the  
2121 evening of the collection as previously described<sup>216</sup>. In brief, the sperm sample was treated  
2122 with cyclic adenosine monophosphate (cAMP; 5 mg/ml) and caffeine (2 mg/ml) 15 min  
2123 before fertilization to induce hyperactivation. Activated sperm (1 $\mu$ l) were added to each  
2124 well. The IVF dishes were incubated at 5% CO<sub>2</sub> at 37°C for 14-16 hr. Any remaining sperm  
2125 were removed from fertilized oocytes (i.e. presence of two pronuclei and/or two polar  
2126 bodies) by pipetting. Zygotes (N=12) were randomly selected and transferred to custom  
2127 Eeva™ 12-well polystyrene petri dishes (Progyny, Inc., San Francisco, CA) containing  
2128 100  $\mu$ l of preequilibrated culture medium (IVF Bioscience, UK, BO-IVC) under mineral  
2129 oil (Sage™, Trumbull, CT) for time-lapse monitoring (TLM) at 37°C with 6% CO<sub>2</sub>, 5%  
2130 O<sub>2</sub>. The remaining zygotes were transferred to a 10-well IVF dish (LifeGlobal, Guildford,  
2131 CT) and cultured in the same media as the TLM dish. Media was changed at day 3 post-  
2132 IVF and the embryos were allowed to develop up to day 8. The maturation, fertilization,  
2133 cleavage and percentage of blastocysts formed were calculated as follows: percentage of  
2134 mature oocytes = (number of mature metaphase MII (MII) oocytes/total number of  
2135 oocytes) \*100, percentage of fertilized oocytes = (number of zygotes formed post-  
2136 IVF/number of mature MII oocytes) \*100, and percentage of blastocysts formed= (number  
2137 of blastocysts formed/number of cleaved embryos) \*100.

2138

2139 *Time-lapse imaging and assessment of initial mitotic divisions*

2140 Monitoring embryo division kinetics using the Eeva™ darkfield 2.2.1 time-lapse  
2141 microscope system was performed as previously described<sup>313</sup>. Embryos were imaged every  
2142 5 min. with a 0.6 second (sec) exposure time up to 8 days until they developed into  
2143 blastocysts. Each image was time stamped with a frame number and all images compiled  
2144 into an AVI movie using FIJI software version 2.0.0 (NIH, Bethesda, MD). The time  
2145 intervals between the appearance of the 1<sup>st</sup> cleavage furrow to the end of the 1<sup>st</sup> cytokinesis,  
2146 the beginning of the 2<sup>nd</sup> mitotic division, and the start of the 3<sup>rd</sup> mitotic division for 296  
2147 embryos were manually determined by four independent observers and represented as an  
2148 average. Cellular fragmentation and asymmetrical/multipolar division were also recorded  
2149 for each embryo.

2150

2151 *Fluorescence-based detection of nuclear integrity in cleavage-stage embryos*

2152 Cleavage-stage embryos that underwent cellular fragmentation and/or multipolar  
2153 divisions indicative of chromosomal abnormalities during TLM<sup>341,342</sup> were collected at the  
2154 6-11 cell stage for immunostaining since they would likely arrest prior to the blastocyst  
2155 stage. Removal of the zona pellucida (ZP) was accomplished by incubating the embryos  
2156 in EmbryoMax Acidic Tyrode's Solution (EMD Millipore, Burlington MA) for ~30 sec.  
2157 The embryos were washed in 0.1% BSA (Sigma-Aldrich) plus 0.1% Tween 20 (Sigma-  
2158 Aldrich, St. Louis, MO; PBS-T) and fixed by incubation in cold 4% PFA in PBS for 20  
2159 min. at room temperature (RT). Embryos were washed with PBS-T for 30 min at RT to  
2160 remove any fixative and permeabilized in 1% Triton-X (Calbiochem; Burlington, MA).  
2161 Non-specific binding sites were blocked by incubation in 4% donkey serum (Jackson  
2162 ImmunoResearch Laboratories, Inc.; West Grove, PA) for 30 min at RT. Embryos were

2163 incubated with a primary antibody (Abcam, Cambridge, MA, catalog# ab16048, rabbit  
2164 monoclonal, RRID: AB\_443298, 1:100 in PBS-T) recognizing LAMIN-B1 (LMNB1;  
2165 nuclear envelope marker) as previously reported<sup>341</sup>. LMNB1 antibody binding was  
2166 detected by incubating samples with a donkey anti-rabbit secondary antibody conjugated  
2167 with Alexa Fluor 488 (Thermo Fisher, Waltham, MA, A-21206, RRID: AB\_2535792,  
2168 1:100) for 2 hr at RT. All antibodies were diluted in PBS-T + 1% donkey serum. DNA was  
2169 stained with 1 µg/ml DAPI (Thermo Fisher, Waltham, MA, D1306, RRID: AB\_2629482,  
2170 1:1000) for 10 min. In between each step, the embryos were washed with PBS-T three  
2171 times for 5 min. each. Embryos were transferred to glass bottom petri-dishes (Mattek;  
2172 Ashland, MA) and LMNB1 immunolocalization was visualized on a Leica SP5 AOBS  
2173 spectral confocal system using the 10x and 20 x objective. Z-stacks 1-5 µM apart were  
2174 imaged sequentially to avoid spectral overlap between channels.

2175

2176 *Multiplex DNA-sequencing and copy number variation (CNV) analyses*

2177 Another cohort of cleavage-stage embryos undergoing TLM were collected at the  
2178 3-9 cell stage on day 2 to 3 of preimplantation development for DNA-seq analysis. The ZP  
2179 was removed as described above and the embryos were disassembled into single  
2180 blastomeres and cellular fragments if present by incubating in Quinn's advantage Ca<sup>2+</sup> and  
2181 Mg<sup>2+</sup>-free medium with HEPES plus 10% human albumin (CooperSurgical) and 0.05%  
2182 trypsin-EDTA (Thermo Fisher Scientific, Waltham, MA) if necessary with gentle pipetting  
2183 as previously reported<sup>341</sup>. Each sample was washed with Ca<sup>2+</sup> and Mg<sup>2+</sup>-free PBS and  
2184 collected individually for transfer to a sterile Ultraflux™ PCR tube (VWR, Radnor, PA).  
2185 Single blastomeres or fragments (N=88) belonging to 16 cleavage-stage embryos from the  
2186 C (N=40 blastomeres; 7 embryos), T (N=21 blastomeres; 3 embryos), WSD (N=19

2187 blastomeres; 4 embryos), T+WSD (N=8 blastomeres; 2 embryos) groups were processed  
2188 for DNA isolation, amplification, and library construction (Takara Bio-SMARTer®  
2189 PicoPLEX® DNA-seq Kit, Shiga, Japan) as per the manufacturer's instructions. Libraries  
2190 were quantified using the Qubit high sensitivity (HS) DNA assay (Life Technologies) and  
2191 validated for sequencing by PCR amplification of the adapter sequence. Only libraries with  
2192 DNA quantities greater than the no-template controls were included in sequencing. 50 ng  
2193 of DNA was prepared from each blastomere or euploid fibroblast, which served as a  
2194 positive control for CNV analysis, and 25 ng from cellular fragments as previously  
2195 described<sup>341</sup>. DNA from pooled libraries was purified and concentrated using a MagBead  
2196 kit (Zymo Research, Irvine, CA) and re-quantified by the Qubit HS DNA kit. Pooled  
2197 multiplexed libraries were loaded at 1.6 pM and sequenced on the NextSeq 500 platform  
2198 using a 75 cycle single-end protocol (Illumina, San Diego, CA).

2199       Quality of sequencing reads was assessed with FastQC (v 0.11.8), and low-quality  
2200 bases and adapters were trimmed with Trimmomatic (v 0.39). Trimmed reads were  
2201 deduplicated with fastq collapser from FASTX Toolkit (v 0.0.14). Mapping to the rhesus  
2202 reference genome (Mmul\_8) was performed with bwa mem (v 0.7.17) with the “-M”  
2203 parameter specified to mark shorter split hits as secondary. CNV was determined by  
2204 integrating a bioinformatics pipeline called VNOWC and the previously published  
2205 pipeline, CHI<sup>343,341</sup>. The VNOWC pipeline generates variable-sized windows with a  
2206 constant number of expected reads per window and uses Circular Binary Segmentation  
2207 (CBS) to identify putative copy number changes between windows across each  
2208 chromosome<sup>344</sup>. To correct for GC bias across the genome, we also implemented the CHI  
2209 pipeline, which uses the Hidden Markov Model (HMM)<sup>345</sup> based on parameters determined

2210 previously<sup>346</sup>. We used 4000 reads per window size as this was shown to yield accurate  
2211 CNV calling<sup>341</sup>.

2212

### 2213 *RNA-Sequencing of blastocysts*

2214       Blastocysts were collected from all the 4 treatment groups and incubated in  
2215 EmbryoMax Acidic Tyrode's Solution (EMD Millipore, Burlington MA) for ~30 seconds  
2216 for removal of the zona pellucida. These zona free blastocysts were then washed with PBS  
2217 and frozen at -80°C until RNA isolation. To analyze the effects of treatment without adding  
2218 any confounding preimplantation morphologies, 38 blastocysts that did not exhibit  
2219 fragmentation or multipolar divisions were chosen for RNA-Seq analysis (N=12 C, N=12  
2220 T, N=10 WSD, and N=4 T+WSD). RNA was extracted from the blastocysts using the  
2221 ARCTURUS PicoPure RNA Isolation Kit (ThermoFisher Scientific KIT0204, Waltham,  
2222 MA), cDNA prepared using the SMART-Seq v4 Ultra Low Input RNA Kit for sequencing  
2223 (TakaraBio, Shiga, Japan) and the amplified cDNA was purified using the Agencourt  
2224 AMPure XP Kit (Beckman Coulter, Brea, CA), all according to manufacturer's  
2225 instructions. cDNA was then sheared to approximately 250 base pairs in length using a  
2226 Covaris M220 sonicator. Sheared cDNA was resuspended in Tru-Seq Resuspension  
2227 Buffer and libraries prepared using a Tru-Seq Nano kit (Illumina, San Diego, CA)  
2228 according to the manufacturer's instructions, except that 16 cycles of amplification were  
2229 performed to account for the low input samples. Fragment size was measured using a  
2230 Fragment Analyzer 5200 and samples quantified with qPCR and pooled at equimolar  
2231 concentration. Multiplexed samples were sequenced across seven lanes of a single-read,  
2232 75 cycle run on an Illumina HiSeq 4000 sequencer. The sequencing data was demultiplexed

2233 using Illumina's bcl2fastq software and sample quality assessed with FastQC (v 0.11.8),  
2234 followed by trimming of low-quality bases and adapter sequences with Trimmomatic (v  
2235 0.39). Trimmed sequences were aligned via STAR (version 2.7.0) to the most recent rhesus  
2236 macaque reference genome from Ensembl (Mmul\_10) and gene counts obtained by  
2237 specifying the "--quantMode GeneCounts" parameter of STAR, along with the  
2238 Mmul\_10.99 Ensembl annotation gtf file. Out of the total number of blastocyst samples  
2239 that underwent RNAseq, those that had more than 10 million total gene counts were  
2240 retained for differential analysis (N=25 ; N= 5 C, N=10 T, N=8 WSD, and N=2 T+WSD).  
2241 Differential expression between groups was performed with edgeR (version 0.28.0) using  
2242 the "QLFTest" option. The Enrichr and G-profiler online tools were used for molecular  
2243 pathway and gene ontology assessment.

2244

#### 2245 *Statistical analysis*

2246 An ANOVA Type III test was performed for assessing the significance of the  
2247 metabolic parameters among the treatment groups. In addition, one-way ANOVA and a  
2248 post-hoc t-test comparison with Bonferroni adjustment was performed to test for  
2249 significance of HOMA-IR. Significance differences in FF levels of steroids and cytokines  
2250 were assessed by one-way ANOVA and a post-hoc t-test comparison with Bonferroni  
2251 adjustment. Statistical analyses of oocyte number, percentage of mature oocytes,  
2252 fertilization rate, and percentage of cleaved embryos among the treatment groups was  
2253 conducted using a chi-square test followed by post-hoc pair-wise comparisons. Poisson  
2254 regression was used to model the number of blastocysts. More specifically, a generalization  
2255 of Poisson regression, Negative Binomial regression was used to accommodate over-

2256 dispersion followed by the three degree-of-freedom chi-square test for blastocyst numbers  
2257 and formation rates. For the TLM analysis, a linear mixed effects model was used followed  
2258 by the three degree-of-freedom chi-square test for differences in the initial three mitotic  
2259 division timings between the treatment groups.

2260

## 2261 **Results**

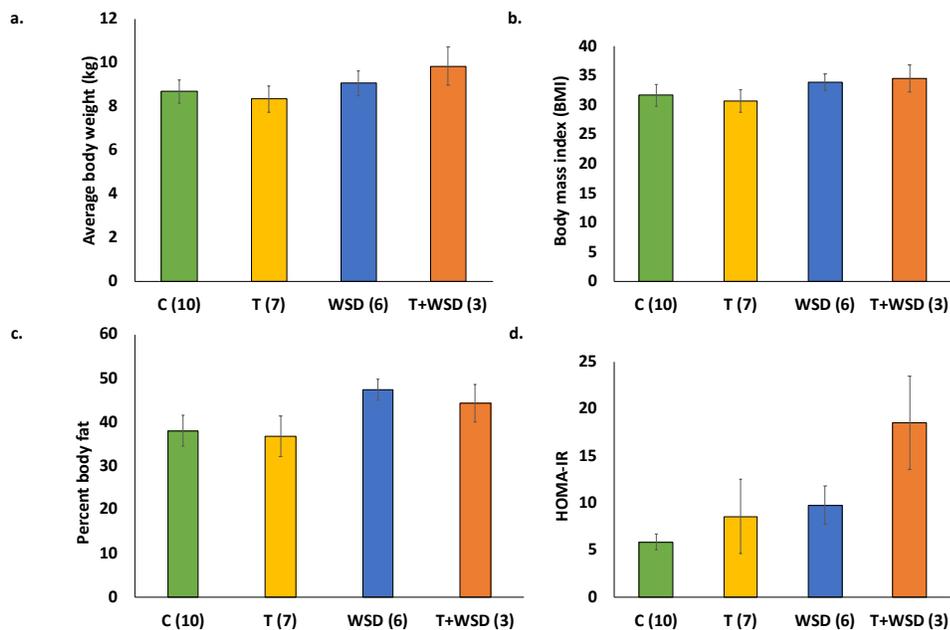
### 2262 *Chronic exposure to T+WSD produces a trend in increased insulin resistance*

2263 The metabolic profile of the female rhesus macaques in each of the four treatment  
2264 groups was determined prior to undergoing a COS protocol. At this point, the females had  
2265 been on their treatment regimen for 5 yrs and their weight (**Fig. 4. 1a**), BMI (**Fig. 4. 1b**),  
2266 total percent body fat (**Fig. 4. 1c**), and HOMA-IR (**Fig. 4. 1d**) were measured and assessed  
2267 for significant differences between groups. Despite previously reported gains in body  
2268 weight and fat mass in the T+WSD group at 2-3 years of treatment<sup>186</sup>, no significant  
2269 differences in body condition and metabolic parameters were observed between the  
2270 treatment groups, which may be due to the *ad libitum* diet conditions over-time even in the  
2271 controls. A higher trend in insulin resistance was detected in the T+WSD group when  
2272 compared to the other treatments, but this was not statistically significant (p=0.06).

2273

2274 *The FF chemokine milieu is altered by T treatment*

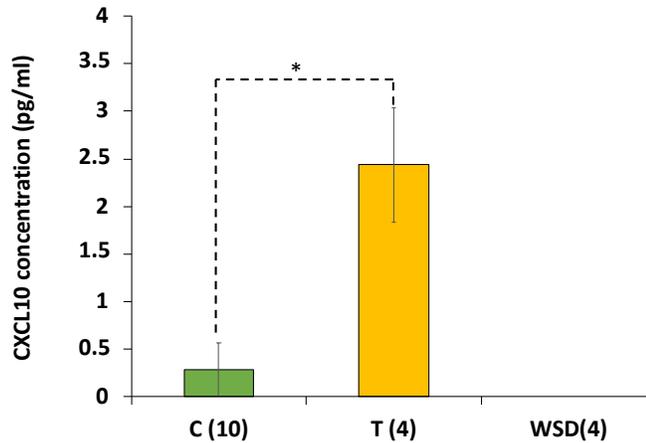
2275 To determine if the treatments affected the ovarian follicular milieu, FF samples  
 2276 obtained at the time of oocyte retrieval were examined for cytokine and steroid levels. Out  
 2277 of the 7 steroids analyzed (**Supplementary Table S4. 2**), none significantly differed  
 2278 between the four treatment groups. However, of the 29 cytokines analyzed  
 2279 (**Supplementary Table S4. 1**), a nearly 10-fold increase ( $p<0.05$ ) in FF levels of the  
 2280 chemokine C-X-C motif ligand 10 (CXCL10) was observed in the T group relative to C  
 2281 and WSD groups (**Fig. 4. 2**,  $p<0.05$ ). In fact, while all FF samples from the T group had  
 2282 measurable levels of CXCL10, the CXCL10 concentration was below the detectable limits



**Figure 4. 1. Weight, body mass index (BMI), percent body fat, and insulin resistance in female rhesus macaques receiving a standard chow diet (control, C; N=10), testosterone (T; N=7), a western-style diet (WSD; N=6), or a combination of T+WSD (N=3) for 5 yrs.**

Treatments were initiated prior to the onset of puberty at ~2.5 yrs. The physical and metabolic parameters (mean±SEM) analyzed include (a) weight, (b) BMI, (c) percent body fat, and (d) insulin resistance (HOMA-IR) as determined by HOMA. There was no significant difference in the physical and metabolic parameters among the treatment groups, although HOMA-IR trended higher in the T+WSD females compared to the C group females ( $p=0.06$ ).

2283 in all WSD samples and all but one sample in the C group. Because of limitations in the  
2284 minimal volume required for analysis, cytokine levels were not determined in the T+WSD  
2285 samples due to insufficient FF quantity, which we demonstrated is indicative of reduced  
2286 oocyte competency (Ravisankar *et al.* submitted – Chapter 2).



2287

**Figure 4. 2. Effect of T and WSD treatment on the FF cytokine milieu.**

Follicular fluid samples were collected from all the treatment groups and analyzed for 29 cytokines (**Supplementary Table S1**) using a luminex-29 plex platform. The cytokine C-X-C motif chemokine 10 (CXCL10) was not detectable in the FFs from the WSD group and in all but one FF sample in the C group. The mean concentration ( $\pm$  S.E.M.) was significantly higher in FF from T treated animals when compared to FF from the C group. Only 1 female from the T+WSD group had sufficient volume for the cytokine analysis and, therefore, was not included in the analysis. The number of FF samples that were analyzed for each group are in parentheses on the x-axis. Statistical significance was calculated by one-way ANOVA followed by a post-hoc comparison with Bonferroni adjustment (\*= $p < 0.05$ ).

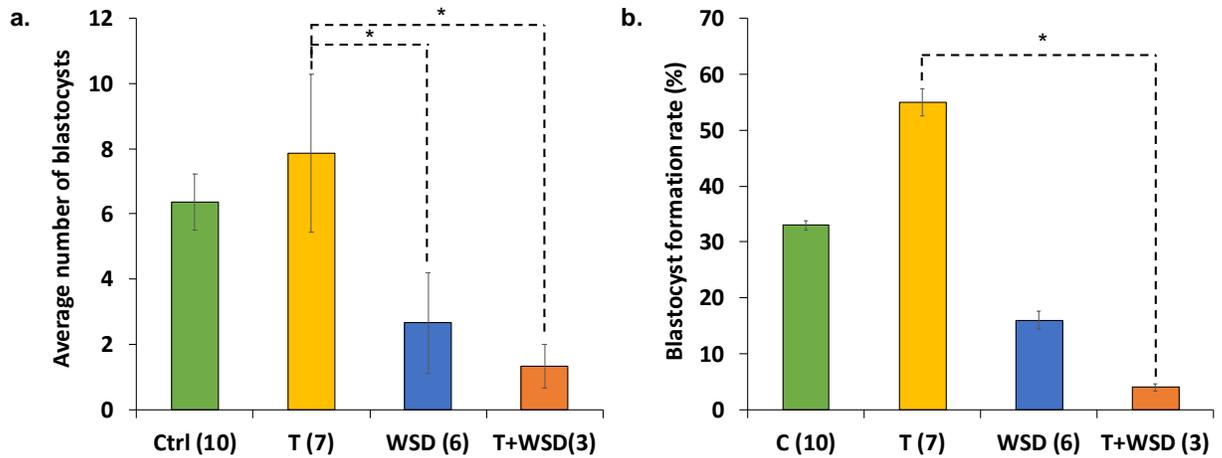
2288

2289

2290 *WSD is associated with poor preimplantation development outcomes*

2291           To understand the effect of hyperandrogenemia alone or in combination with  
2292 consumption of a WSD, oocyte maturation as well as post-IVF development of each  
2293 embryo was assessed. The average number of mature MII oocytes per female, though not  
2294 statistically significant, varied amongst the treatment groups with the highest being in T  
2295 and T+WSD groups (C=26, T=32, WSD=21, T+WSD=33). In spite of the larger number  
2296 of mature oocytes obtained, embryos from the WSD and T+WSD groups yielded the fewest  
2297 blastocysts per female following IVF (**Fig. 4. 3a**,  $p<0.05$ ). The blastocyst formation rate,  
2298 or the percentage of blastocysts that formed from the total number of cleaved embryos, was  
2299 lowest in the T+WSD group relative to the control and WSD animals, and significantly  
2300 lower than the T group (**Fig. 4. 3b**,  $p<0.05$ ). Interestingly, the T group produced the highest  
2301 number of blastocysts per female, although this was not significantly different.

2302



**Figure 4. 3. Preimplantation developmental outcomes after long-term WSD consumption and/or hyperandrogenemia exposure.**

(a) The average number of blastocysts ( $\pm$  S.E.M.) formed per female were reduced significantly in WSD and T+WSD groups. There was a trend for the T group to yield a greater number of blastocysts per animal relative to the T+WSD ( $p=0.065$ ) or the WSD group ( $p=0.12$ ). (b) The mean percentage of blastocysts formed ( $\pm$  S.E.M.) in the T+WSD group had the lowest percentage of blastocysts formed and was significantly different from the T group. The numbers in parentheses along the x-axes in (a) and (b) indicate the number of females that underwent the COS protocol in each treatment group. Poisson regression, followed by the three degree-of-freedom chi-square test for calculating the statistical significance of the blastocyst numbers and percentage of blastocysts formed among the treatment groups.

2303

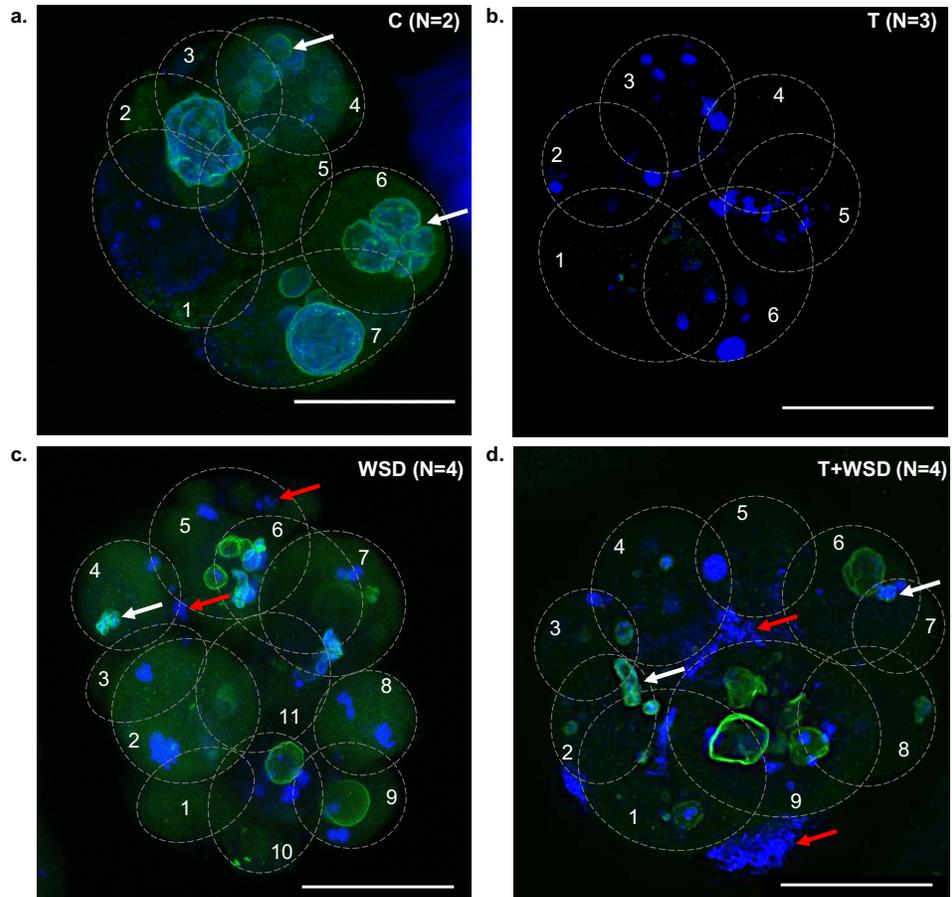
2304

2305 *Nuclear integrity is compromised in T, WSD, and T+WSD embryos*

2306         The time intervals of the first three mitotic divisions predictive of blastocyst  
2307 formation<sup>277,278</sup> were measured in 12 confirmed zygotes per animal in each treatment group  
2308 by TLM. However, mitotic timing and morphological features such as multipolar divisions  
2309 or cellular fragmentation were not statistically different between the four groups.  
2310 Randomly selected cleavage-stage embryos from each of the four groups (2C, 3T, 4WSD,  
2311 and 4T+WSD) were immunolabelled with the nuclear envelope marker, LMNB1, and  
2312 stained with DAPI to visualize DNA. While some micronuclei were noted, which is typical  
2313 of rhesus preimplantation development<sup>341</sup>, embryos from the C group predominantly  
2314 exhibited an intact nuclear envelope around the primary nucleus of each blastomere. (**Fig.**  
2315 **4. 4a**). In contrast, blastomeres of cleavage-stage embryos from the T, WSD, and the  
2316 T+WSD groups lacked well-defined primary nuclei and possessed not only micronuclei,  
2317 but also DNA without nuclear envelope, chromosome-containing cellular fragments, and  
2318 nuclear fragmentation (**Fig. 4. 4b-4d**). Although these nuclear abnormalities are suggestive  
2319 of aneuploidy<sup>341</sup>, CNV was not significantly different between embryos (N=16) collected  
2320 from each of the four treatment groups (**Supplementary Fig. S1**).

2321

2322



**Figure 4.4. Fluorescence based analysis of cleavage stage embryo nuclear integrity.**

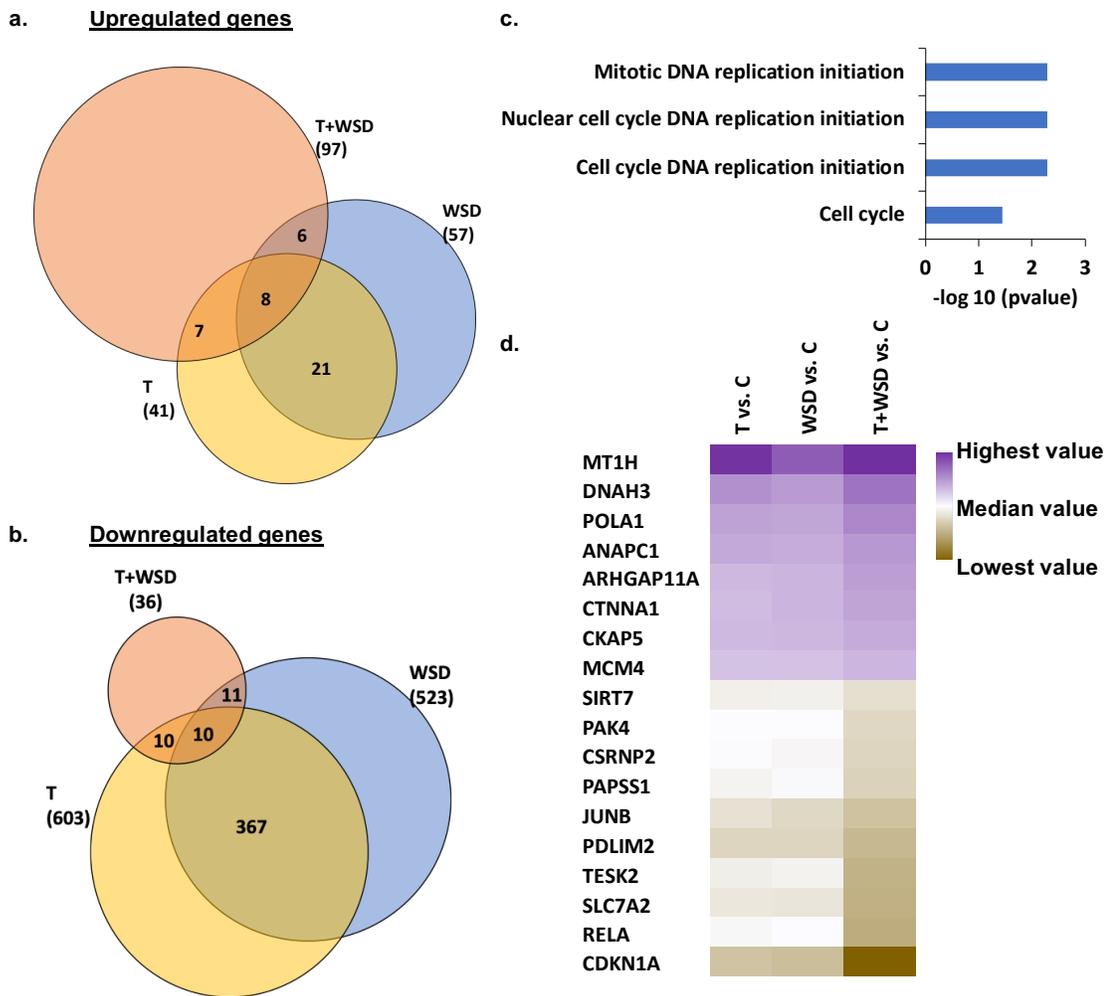
Cleavage stage embryos (6-11 cells) from each group were collected when multipolar division was visualized on the TLM scope. These were stained for the nuclear envelope marker LMNB1 (green) and DNA (DAPI; blue). **(a)** The nucleus in each blastomere was enclosed by a nuclear envelope and few micronuclei were present (white arrow) in cleavage stage embryos from the control group (C; N=2). **(b)** In cleavage stage embryos from the T group (N=3), the nuclear envelope did not colocalize with DNA in the individual blastomeres. In the embryos from the WSD **(c)** and T+WSD **(d)** groups (N=4 for both), micronuclei (white arrow) and DNA fragments (red arrow) were commonly observed, which was more extensive in the T+WSD group **(d)**. To aid in the visualization of each blastomere each cell is numbered and outlined with a gray dashed line. The white arrows indicate micronuclei formation and the red arrows indicate presence of DNA in fragments that lack a nuclear envelope (i.e., LMNB1 negative). The scale bar in all the images represents 50  $\mu\text{m}$ .

2324 *RNA-Seq of the blastocysts revealed common and unique treatment effects, with greatest*  
2325 *effect in the T+WSD blastocysts*

2326         Out of the 38 blastocyst samples that were RNA-Sequenced, 25 samples (N= 5 C,  
2327 N=10 T, N=8 WSD, and N=2 T+WSD) with sufficient number of total gene counts were  
2328 retained for differential analysis (**Supplementary Fig. S4. 2**). More than 20,000  
2329 differentially expressed genes were identified in the T, WSD and T+WSD blastocysts  
2330 when compared to the C blastocysts, out of which we found the significantly differentially  
2331 regulated genes ( $p < 0.05$ ; N= 645 T, N= 581 WSD, and N= 134 T+WSD). A set of common  
2332 genes (N=18) were significantly upregulated (N=8) and downregulated (N=10) in T, WSD  
2333 and T+WSD blastocysts (**Fig. 4. 5a and 4. 5b**). The biological pathways that these common  
2334 up or downregulated genes belonged to were enriched in cell cycle and DNA replication  
2335 related processes (**Fig. 4. 5c**). Further, amongst these genes, the combined T+WSD  
2336 treatment had the maximum effect for upregulated or downregulated gene expression (**Fig.**  
2337 **4. 5d**). The genes expression was 2-4 fold upregulated and 2-14 fold downregulated in the  
2338 T+WSD blastocysts when compared to T and WSD blastocysts (**Supplementary Table**  
2339 **S4. 3**). Other than the 18 genes that were commonly upregulated or downregulated,  
2340 majority of the genes were unique to and significantly expressed either, T, WSD or  
2341 T+WSD blastocyst compared to the C blastocysts. The genes that were the most  
2342 upregulated and downregulated in the treatment groups are given in **Supplementary Table**  
2343 **S4. 4**. Amongst these top differentially expressed genes, the log fold change (X) was  
2344 observed to be the highest in the WSD blastocysts (13.8 X downregulated to 9.6 X  
2345 upregulated) followed by the T+WSD blastocysts (11.37 X downregulated to 10.79 X

2346 upregulated) . The T blastocyst gene expression has (11 X downregulated to 7 X  
2347 upregulated).

2348         Gene ontology (GO) and pathway analyses were performed to identify the  
2349 molecular functions most associated with T, WSD and T+WSD-induced gene upregulation  
2350 and downregulation. The significantly expressed genes in the T blastocysts (adjusted p  
2351 value<0.05) showed upregulation of functions associated to mitosis, cell cycle and DNA  
2352 replication whereas the downregulated functions included heparin and glycosaminoglycan  
2353 binding (**Supplementary Fig. S4. 3**). On the other hand, the WSD blastocyst genes were  
2354 upregulated in single-stranded DNA binding, DNA replication origin binding, nucleotide  
2355 binding, and ATP binding while functions associated with signaling receptor binding,  
2356 growth factor binding, protein binding, heparin binding, glycosaminoglycan binding, and  
2357 protein dimerization were downregulated. The combined T+WSD treatment effects on  
2358 blastocyst gene expression resulted in upregulation of functions, once again associated with  
2359 DNA replication origin binding, single-stranded DNA binding, and nuclear pore structural  
2360 constituent, and downregulation of TNF-related apoptosis-inducing ligand (TRAIL)  
2361 binding function.



**Figure 4. 5. Common set of genes differentially regulated genes in the blastocysts identified by RNA-Sequencing.**

Out of the total number of genes that were significantly expressed (adjusted  $p < 0.05$ ), there were a few genes that were common between the T, WSD, and T+WSD blastocysts. The pie charts represent the number of genes that were (a) upregulated and (b) downregulated in their expression unique to each group as well as common between the different groups. (c) The top gene ontology (GO) terms for the 18 genes differentially regulated (adjusted  $p < 0.05$ ) in the blastocysts in T, WSD and, T+WSD groups compared to the C blastocysts are represented. The x-axis is the negative log of the p-value. (d) The heat map of the adjusted p values of these common genes is depicted. The 8 common upregulated (purple) and the 10 common downregulated (brown) genes show maximum effect in the T+WSD blastocysts when compared to the only T and only WSD blastocysts.

2363 **Discussion**

2364           Using our established nonhuman primate model to distinguish the individual and  
2365 combined effects of hyperandrogenemia and diet/obesity on ovarian function and fertility,  
2366 we show that there was only a trend for greater insulin resistance in the T+WSD females  
2367 compared to controls after 5 yrs of treatment in the present study. Unexpectedly, no  
2368 significant differences in the other metabolic parameters, particularly body weight and fat  
2369 mass, were detected between groups. The difference between the 2 to 3 year measurements  
2370 and those conducted here may be due to the age of the females (7-8 yrs) and continued *ad*  
2371 *libitum* consumption of a low-fat chow diet that allows for increased weight gain and  
2372 adiposity without promoting outright insulin resistance<sup>347-349</sup>. Additionally, the loss of  
2373 animals in the WSD and T+WSD groups due to health issues between 3 yrs and 5 yrs of  
2374 treatment included those with the greatest BMI, which would likely skew the results of the  
2375 remaining animals towards a healthier metabolic phenotype.

2376           Despite the lack of metabolic differences, T treatment for greater than 5 yrs did  
2377 have an overt effect on ovarian follicles, as evidenced by a higher concentration the  
2378 cytokine CXCL10 in FF. CXCL10 is a pro-inflammatory cytokine<sup>350,351</sup> with anti-  
2379 angiogenic properties<sup>352-355</sup>, both of which could contribute to poor oocyte quality<sup>356</sup>. A  
2380 proinflammatory environment activates natural killer (NK) cells, which in turn leads to the  
2381 production of CXCL10<sup>357</sup>. NK cells were found to be elevated in the FF of women who  
2382 underwent unsuccessful IVF cycles<sup>358</sup>. Increased serum CXCL10 levels were also reported  
2383 in lean women with PCOS and positively correlated to insulin resistance, but not with  
2384 BMI<sup>359</sup>. The chronic inflammation observed in women with PCOS<sup>359-361</sup> further supports  
2385 the possibility that dysregulated cytokine synthesis leads to altered ovarian function.

2386           The observations of the current study do not fully align with the results of our  
2387 previous work investigating cytokine and steroid levels in FF obtained from the dominant  
2388 follicle of animals in each of the different groups<sup>218</sup>. In this previous study, we reported  
2389 separate diet and androgen effects on the cytokine and steroid milieu in the dominant  
2390 follicle. The collection of mature MI/MII oocytes was associated with reduced FF levels  
2391 of the chemokine C-C motif ligand (CCL)-11 in the T+WSD group and reduced CCL2 as  
2392 well as fibroblast growth factor (FGF)-2 levels in T±WSD groups. A higher FF cortisol  
2393 concentration was also observed in the T group compared to the C group. None of the  
2394 above differences in CCL11, CCL2, FGF2, and cortisol FF levels were observed in the  
2395 present study. A possible explanation for the differences detected between these two  
2396 studies could be the use of ovarian stimulations in the present study, which induces the  
2397 growth of multiple follicles that are heterogeneous in terms of follicle size and cellular  
2398 content<sup>84,182,183</sup>. Additionally, 3 T, 4 WSD, and 7 T+WSD animals could not undergo  
2399 further reproductive testing due to health problems, thereby reducing statistical power. We  
2400 also note that the WSD and T+WSD females that were excluded from the present study  
2401 had the greatest metabolic dysfunction within these cohorts.

2402           In our previous report, significantly more degenerated oocytes were collected from  
2403 the single naturally selected follicle of T, WSD, and T+WSD treated animals compared to  
2404 controls<sup>218</sup>. Since only the dominant follicle was sampled, the number of oocytes obtained  
2405 were insufficient to investigate chronic T, WSD, or T+WSD treatments on oocyte  
2406 maturation and post-fertilization developmental competency. Therefore, controlled ovarian  
2407 stimulations were performed here to obtain sufficient oocytes for determining if continued  
2408 T, WSD, and T+WSD treatments impact the oocyte-to-embryo transition. Based on our

2409 assessments of oocyte maturation, fertilization, and embryo development, we determined  
2410 that long-term consumption of a WSD alone and in conjunction with hyperandrogenemia  
2411 negatively affects oocyte quality. The effects of each treatment alone (i.e., T or WSD)  
2412 versus the effects of the combined treatment (i.e., T+WSD) are unique, suggesting that the  
2413 treatments alone or through their interactions with one another differentially alter ovarian  
2414 function. For example, the oocytes isolated from the T group appeared to be smaller  
2415 compared to the oocytes obtained from animals in the other groups (data not shown). Yet,  
2416 we observed the highest number of blastocysts formed per female and overall blastocyst  
2417 formation rates in this group. The observed effects of chronic hyperandrogenemia in our  
2418 study parallels observations of previous studies that reported increased oocyte and embryo  
2419 yield in women receiving moderate amounts of T or T substrates for infertility  
2420 treatments<sup>362,363</sup>. In contrast to the T embryos, WSD consumption was associated with a  
2421 reduced percentage of blastocysts formed and the T+WSD group yielded the least number  
2422 of blastocysts in spite of having the highest number of mature oocytes. A similar  
2423 observation in women undergoing COS protocols with PCOS was reported wherein despite  
2424 the same or greater number of oocytes obtained compared to a non-PCOS control group,  
2425 post-fertilization embryo development rates were lower<sup>331,364,365</sup>. It should be noted,  
2426 however, that these studies did not consider the effect of hyperandrogenemia and diet  
2427 separately. From our analysis, we observed a significant reduction in blastocyst yield from  
2428 the WSD group that was worsened by T addition. Thus, it is likely that the two treatments  
2429 interact in an undefined manner to exert the greatest negative effect on oocyte competency.

2430           Assessment of cleavage stage arrested embryos revealed the presence of nuclear  
2431 abnormalities in each of the groups, but the incidence of this was lower within the control

2432 group. Despite the inherent baseline level of micronuclei formation previously reported in  
2433 rhesus embryos<sup>341</sup>, DNA without nuclear envelope, chromosome-containing cellular  
2434 fragments, and nuclear fragmentation were more pronounced in T, WSD and T+WSD  
2435 cleavage-stage embryos. However, DNA-seq of individual blastomeres from embryos  
2436 within the different treatment groups did not demonstrate significant differences in  
2437 aneuploidy. As previously reported with rhesus macaque embryos, the frequency of  
2438 aneuploidy in healthy control animals consuming a standard chow diet is already  
2439 substantial (~74%)<sup>341</sup>. This high aneuploidy incidence makes it challenging to detect even  
2440 modest increases in aneuploidy in embryos from the different treatment groups, especially  
2441 in the WSD and T+WSD groups that had the greatest attrition of animals due to health  
2442 issues.

2443 RNA-Seq of the blastocysts revealed further dysfunction in critical processes as a  
2444 result of the chronic T, WSD and T+WSD treatments with possible implantation and  
2445 lineage commitment dysfunction. The GO analyses of the significantly expressed genes  
2446 indicated that there were both combined and unique individual effects of the treatment  
2447 groups on preimplantation gene expression. The functions related to DNA replication are  
2448 upregulated in the T, WSD, and T+WSD blastocysts compared to the C blastocysts. The  
2449 highest differentially expressed genes were observed to be involved in upregulation of  
2450 apoptosis<sup>366</sup>, microtubule functioning<sup>367</sup> and trophoblast differentiation<sup>368</sup>, and  
2451 downregulation of trophoblast lipid trafficking, feto-placental growth<sup>369</sup> and ICM integrity  
2452 <sup>370,371</sup> pathways in the T blastocysts. In the WSD blastocysts, the biological genes  
2453 associated with microtubule function and DNA replication were upregulated whereas  
2454 genes critical for implantation<sup>372-374</sup> were downregulated. In the T+WSD blastocysts, the

2455 highest upregulated genes were associated with microtubule functioning and apoptosis<sup>366</sup>  
2456 while the pathways associated with TRAIL binding, TNF- $\alpha$  signaling, mesoderm  
2457 commitment, chromatin binding, and DNA methylation were significantly downregulated.  
2458 These genes have been correlated to repeated implantation failure in the endometrium<sup>375</sup>,  
2459 epigenetic changes affecting the placental development<sup>376,377</sup>, and reducing TNF- $\alpha$   
2460 signaling<sup>378</sup> leading to obesity<sup>379</sup>, metabolic dysfunction and hyperandrogenemia<sup>380</sup>. It is  
2461 remarkable that in spite of having the smallest cohort of females and only 2 blastocysts  
2462 included for RNA-Seq differential analysis, the T+WSD treatment had the maximum effect  
2463 both in terms of fold change of gene expression and the critical pathways involved in  
2464 preimplantation and peri-implantation development.

2465         In summary, rhesus macaques consuming a WSD beginning just prior to the onset  
2466 of puberty and continuing through adulthood (>5 yrs) has a detrimental effect on the ability  
2467 of resident oocytes to undergo preimplantation development. The WSD effect is worsened  
2468 in rhesus macaques when combined with hyperandrogenemia (T+WSD). Future studies  
2469 are needed to understand the molecular effects of WSD and/or T treatment on  
2470 preimplantation development, including analyses of how they alter gene expression and  
2471 the epigenetic state of the oocyte and embryo.

2472

### 2473 **Acknowledgements**

2474         We thank the Division of Comparative Medicine and NHP Core for their animal  
2475 care and research support, the Surgical Services Unit for their follicular aspiration  
2476 expertise, the Endocrine Technologies Core for performing the cytokine and steroid  
2477 analysis assays, the Bioinformatics and Biostatistics Core for providing help with statistical

2478 analysis, and the Imaging and Morphology Core for confocal microscopy all under the  
2479 auspices of the NIH/OD ONPRC core grant (P51 OD011092). We thank Jimi L.  
2480 Rosenkrantz for her assistance with the DNA-sequencing. This work was supported by  
2481 NIH/NICHD NCTRI grant P50 HD071836 (Project II, JDH and SLC) and NIH/OD  
2482 ONPRC grant P51 OD011092.

2483

2484 **Author contributions**

2485 SR, SLC, and JDH designed the study, performed experiments, analyzed data, and  
2486 wrote the manuscript. MJM and NR were two independent observers for the TLM videos.  
2487 MJM also helped coordinate and schedule COS cycles. BD performed the initial data  
2488 analysis for DNA-sequencing. CAT collected the data for the metabolic parameters. All  
2489 authors were involved in editing the manuscript.

2490

2491 **Supplementary Table S4. 1.** Assay metrics for the cytokine analysis (Luminex 29-plex)

<b>Target Cytokine</b>	<b>Intra-Assay CV (%)</b>
FGF-basic	8.88
IL-1beta	5.13
G-CSF	3.51
IL-10	11.76
IL-6	10.42
IL-12	6.53
RANTES	3.36
Eotaxin	18.67
IL-17A	4.62
MIP-1alpha	6.79
GM-CSF	20.16
MIP-1beta	7.04
MCP-1	9.15
IL-15	9.57
EGF	4.37
IL-5	0.00
HGF	13.17
VEGF	6.43
IFN- $\gamma$	7.85
MDC/CCL22	4.82
I-TAC	19.99
MIF	1.77
IL-1RA	5.80
TNF-a	3.55
IL-2	18.32
CXCL10	6.06
MIG	7.42
IL-4	3.64
IL-8	5.12

2492

2493

2494 **Supplementary Table S4. 2.** Assay metrics for the steroid analysis (LC-MS/MS)

<b>Steroid Hormone</b>	<b>Accuracy (%)</b>	<b>Intra-assay CV (%)</b>
Cortisol	94.9	2.6
Cortisone	89.3	3.4
Testosterone	108.5	8.4
Estradiol	85.0	1.1
Estrone	85.0	1.7
Progesterone	106.7	7.3
Androstenedione	87.3	10.6

2495

2496 **Supplementary Table S4. 3.** Log fold change of the genes upregulated or downregulated  
 2497 in T, WSD, as well as T+WSD group.

<b>Log fold change</b>			
<b>Genes</b>	<b>T Vs. C</b>	<b>WSD Vs. C</b>	<b>T+WSD Vs. C</b>
<b>Upregulated genes</b>			
MT1H	6.26	4.68	6.37
DNAH3	2.67	2.27	3.80
POLA1	2.04	1.89	3.01
ANAPC1	1.72	1.59	2.39
ARHGAP11A	1.14	1.26	2.13
CTNNA1	1.02	1.26	1.90
CKAP5	1.11	1.18	1.66
MCM4	0.75	0.79	1.20
<b>Downregulated genes</b>			
SIRT7	-2.14	-2.11	-2.97
PAK4	-1.49	-1.48	-3.40
CSRNP2	-1.52	-1.82	-3.52
PAPSS1	-1.94	-1.67	-3.67
JUNB	-2.87	-3.38	-4.50
PDLIM2	-3.49	-3.53	-5.00
TESK2	-2.23	-2.01	-5.33
SLC7A2	-2.57	-2.69	-5.44
RELA	-1.75	-1.46	-5.62
CDKN1A	-4.43	-4.69	-9.64

2498

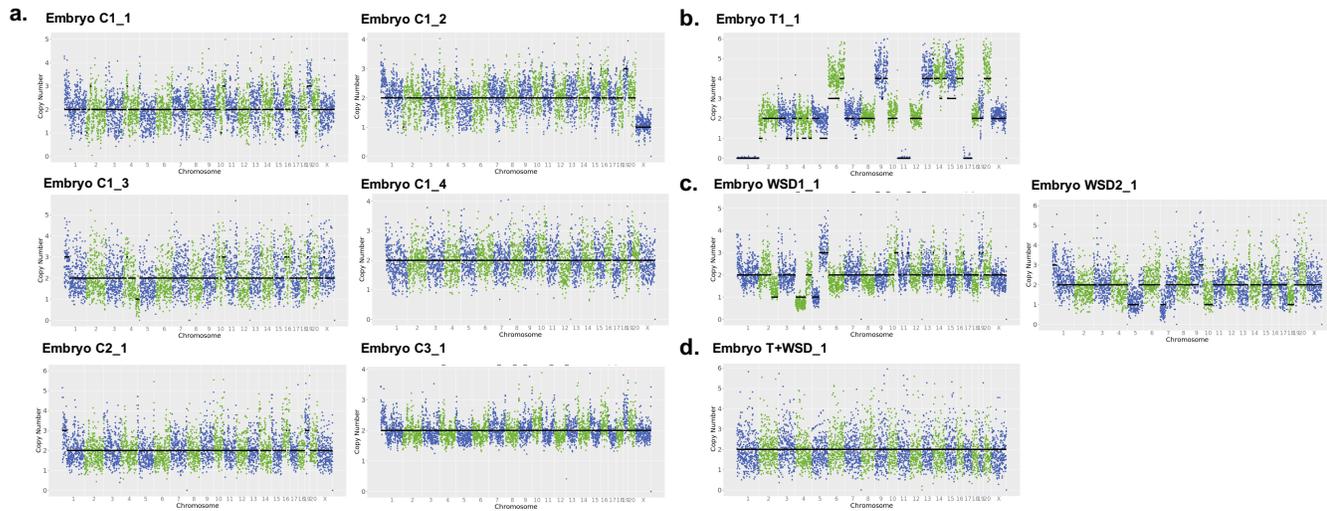
2499

2500  
2501

**Supplementary Table S4. 4.** The top upregulated and downregulated genes in T, WSD and T+WSD blastocysts when compared to C blastocysts.

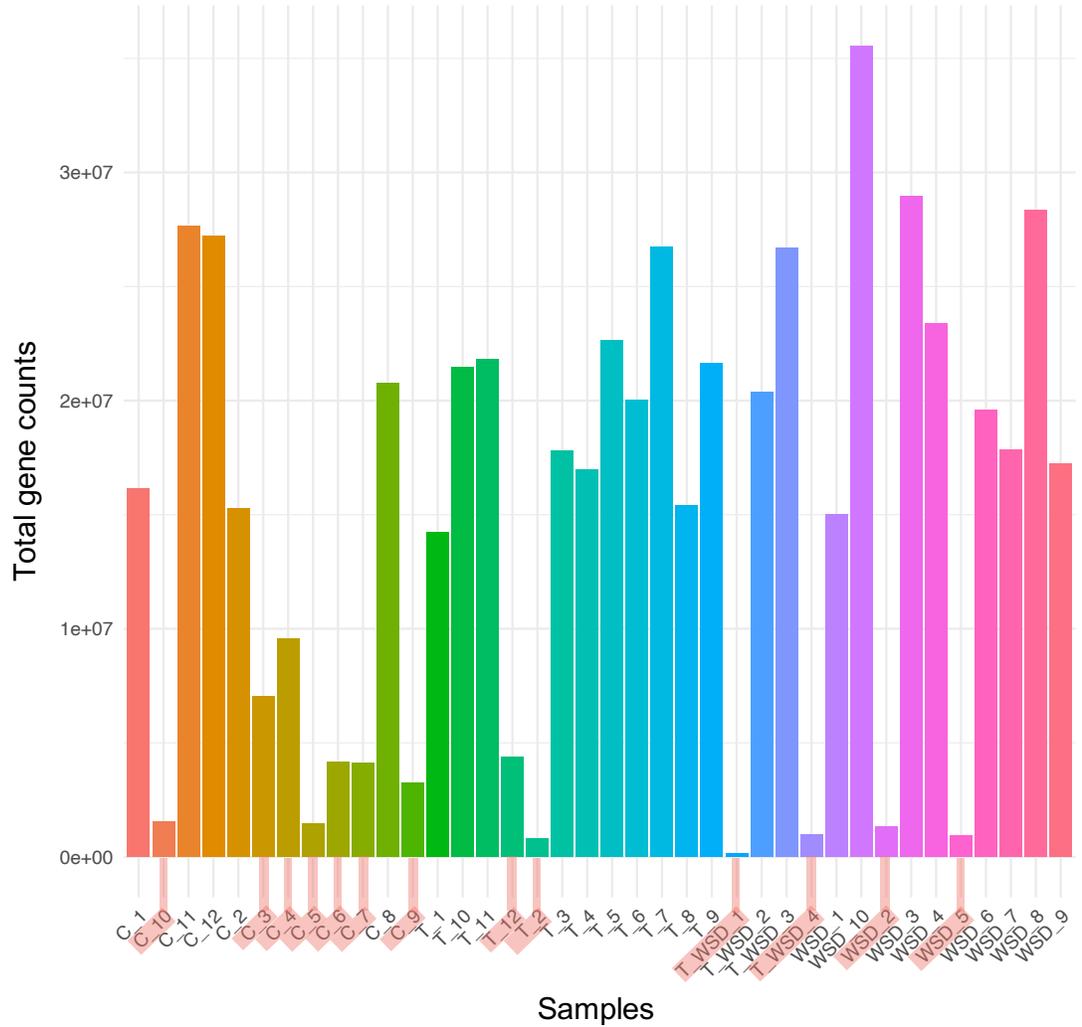
Upregulated genes				
Gene ID	Log fold change	Adjusted p value	External gene name	Gene biotype
<b>T vs. C</b>				
ENSMMUG00000062348	7.72	0.04		lncRNA
ENSMMUG00000061454	7.06	0.03		lncRNA
ENSMMUG00000012467	7.05	0.02	FAM227A	protein coding
ENSMMUG00000060311	6.97	0.04		protein coding
ENSMMUG00000061829	6.97	0.05		protein coding
ENSMMUG00000019968	1.41	0.05	NOSTRIN	protein coding
<b>WSD vs. C</b>				
ENSMMUG00000002896	9.65	0.04	SSTR5	protein coding
ENSMMUG00000061829	9.64	0.02		protein coding
ENSMMUG00000012467	6.93	0.03	FAM227A	protein coding
ENSMMUG00000061454	6.80	0.04		lncRNA
ENSMMUG00000051619	5.49	0.05	PADI3	protein coding
<b>T+WSD vs. C</b>				
ENSMMUG00000062348	10.79	0.04		lncRNA
ENSMMUG00000060590	8.44	0.05		protein coding
ENSMMUG00000054896	6.37	0.05	MT1H	protein coding
ENSMMUG00000015062	4.04	0.04	CEP97	protein coding
ENSMMUG00000016753	3.80	0.02	DNAH3	protein coding
<b>Downregulated genes</b>				
<b>T vs. C</b>				
ENSMMUG00000041616	-11.05	0.01	GNG11	protein coding
ENSMMUG00000020979	-10.99	0.01	INKA1	protein coding
ENSMMUG00000020987	-10.96	0.00	FABP4	protein coding
ENSMMUG00000062083	-10.59	0.00		pseudogene
ENSMMUG00000021286	-10.51	0.00	COL3A1	protein coding
<b>WSD vs. C</b>				
ENSMMUG00000049714	-13.66	0.01	HCGB	protein coding
ENSMMUG00000064308	-12.62	0.01		protein coding
ENSMMUG00000007193	-12.27	0.04	PABPC4L	protein coding
ENSMMUG00000014260	-11.82	0.00	CCRL2	protein coding
ENSMMUG00000013014	-10.5	0.02	IL1RN	protein coding
<b>T+WSD vs. C</b>				
ENSMMUG00000059411	-11.37	0.02	PLPP6	protein coding
ENSMMUG00000017842	-11.13	0.00	MOSPD2	protein coding
ENSMMUG00000011847	-11.12	0.04	CDYL2	protein coding
ENSMMUG00000012696	-10.94	0.01	ZNF300	protein coding
ENSMMUG00000018192	-9.88	0.05	RORA	protein coding

2502



**Supplementary Figure S4. 1. DNA sequencing of single blastomeres from cleavage stage embryos.**

Copy number variation (CNV) was performed for 88 single blastomeres belonging to 16 cleavage stage embryos from the C (N=40 blastomeres from 7 embryos), T (N=21 blastomeres from 3 embryos), WSD (N=19 blastomeres from 4 embryos), T+WSD (N=8 blastomeres from 2 embryos) groups. Representative CNV plots include: **(a)** 6 single blastomeres from three embryos for the C group, **(b)** one blastomere form the T group, **(c)** 2 blastomeres from a single embryo for the WSD group, and **(d)** one blastomere for the T+WSD. No significant differences in CNV were observed between the 4 treatment groups. The chromosome number is represented on the x-axis and the copy number of the chromosome is represented on the y-axis.



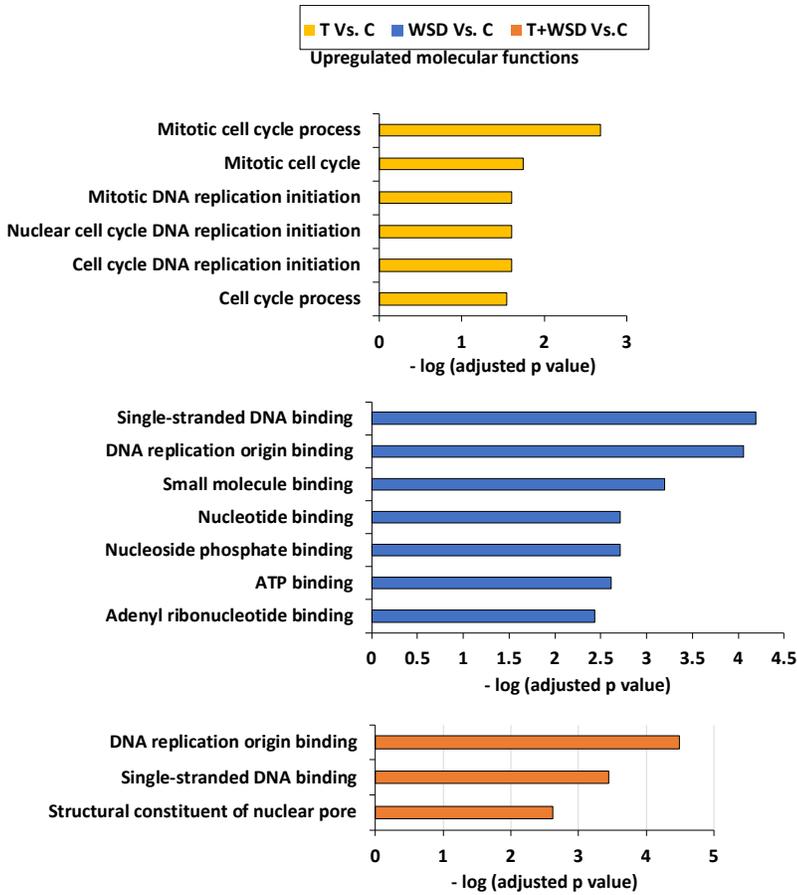
**Supplementary Figure S4. 2. DNA sequencing of single blastomeres from cleavage stage embryos.**

Total gene counts for all the blastocyst samples that underwent RNA-Sequencing. 38 blastocyst samples from the 4 treatment groups N= 38 (12 C, 12 T, 10 WSD, and 4 T+WSD) were sequenced. However, post-analysis, 13 samples has less than 10 million total gene counts represented by the pink bars in the bar graph. Hence, the remaining 25 blastocyst samples were included for analysis of differential gene expression (5 C, 10 T, 8 WSD, and 2 T+WSD).

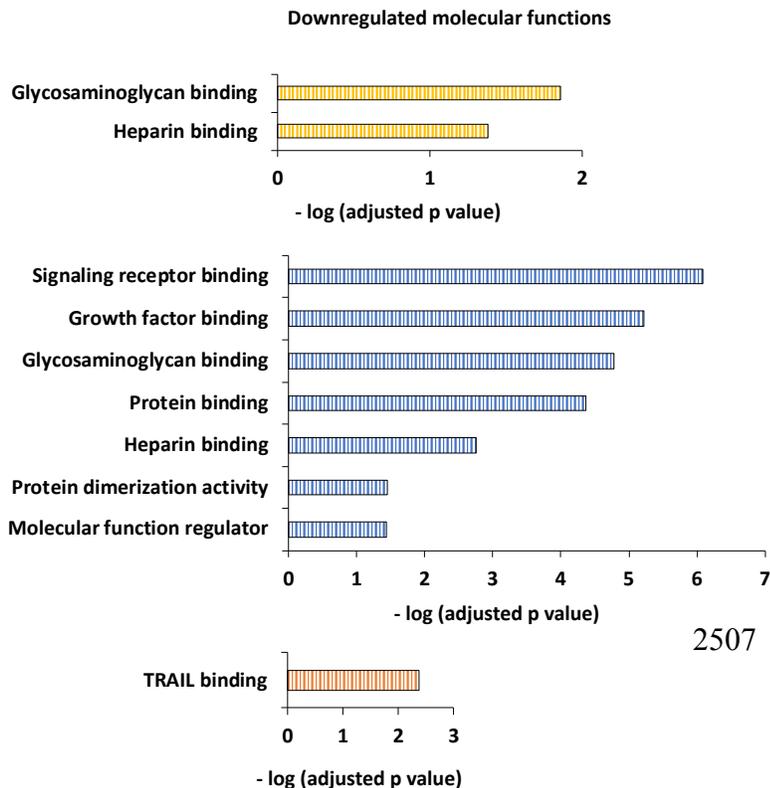
2505

2506

a.



b.



2507

### Supplementary Figure S4. 3. Gene ontology (GO) and pathway analyses of the uniquely expressed genes in the blastocysts.

Majority of the genes identified by RNA-Sequencing of the blastocysts that were significantly expressed (adjusted  $p < 0.05$ ) either by the T, WSD or T+WSD blastocyst compared to the C blastocysts, were unique to each treatment group. The molecular functions identified by gene ontology (GO) and pathway analyses have been represented in the bar graphs associated with T, WSD and T+WSD-induced gene (a) upregulation and (b) downregulation. The axis represents the negative log of adjusted p value.

5 blastocyst samples were included for analysis of differential gene expression (5 C, 10 T, 8 WSD, and 2 T+WSD).

2508

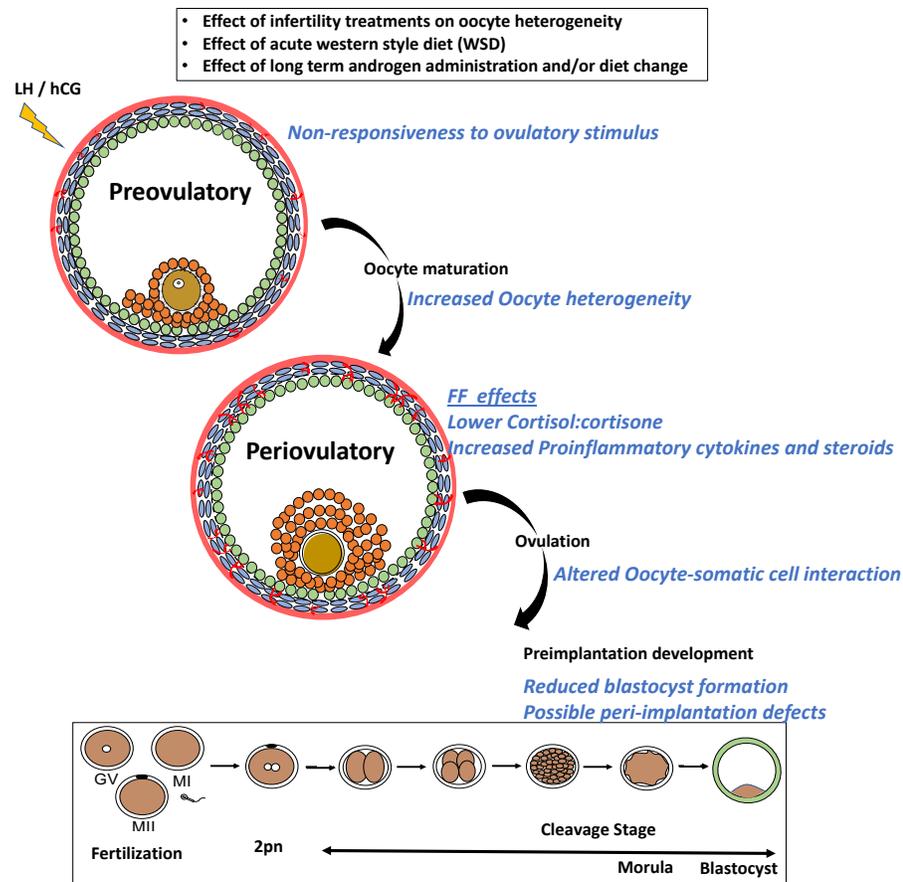
## Chapter 5: Conclusion

2509

### 2510 **General Conclusions**

2511           The studies included in this dissertation utilized state-of-the-art techniques and a  
2512 clinically-relevant non-human primate (NHP) model to investigate the paracrine/autocrine  
2513 events within the periovulatory follicle that are responsible for the release of an oocyte  
2514 capable of fertilization and preimplantation development. Further, the dissertation also  
2515 demonstrated the effect of alterations in endocrine, dietary, and metabolic function on  
2516 intrafollicular processes and oocyte competency. Specifically, these studies detailed the  
2517 impact of exogenous pharmacological levels of gonadotropins used in infertility  
2518 treatments, short-term Western-Style Diet (WSD) exposure (WSD<sub>S</sub>), as well as chronic  
2519 exposure to androgens (T), long-term WSD (WSD<sub>L</sub>), and a combination of both conditions  
2520 (T+WSD<sub>L</sub>) on the ovarian follicular microenvironment during the periovulatory interval.  
2521 These experiments were designed to recapitulate women that are undergoing infertility  
2522 treatments, as well as those who are afflicted by diet-induced obesity (WSD<sub>S</sub>, WSD<sub>L</sub>) or  
2523 polycystic ovary syndrome (PCOS; i.e., T±WSD<sub>L</sub> treatment).

2524 The underlying factors that  
 2525 we determined to be important  
 2526 for *in vitro* fertilization (IVF)  
 2527 success in these studies can be  
 2528 broadly categorized into effects  
 2529 on the follicle, oocyte, and  
 2530 embryo, all of which are  
 2531 interdependent (Fig. 5.1). To  
 2532 determine the impact on the  
 2533 follicular microenvironment,  
 2534 the molecular constituents of  
 2535 the follicular fluid (FF) post-  
 2536 exogenous gonadotropin  
 2537 administration were analyzed in  
 2538 all three studies at the time of  
 2539 oocyte aspiration. In the  
 2540 metabolomics study, as well as  
 2541 with WSDs consumption, the  
 2542 ratio of cortisol to cortisone was  
 2543 significant in predicting the  
 2544 capacity of the corresponding  
 2545 oocyte to fertilize, cleave and  
 2546 form a blastocyst. We also



**Figure 5. 1. Alterations in endocrine, dietary, and metabolic function affect intrafollicular processes and oocyte competency.**

This schematic represents the events triggered after an ovulatory stimulus (represented by LH /hCG), which includes the preovulatory to periovulatory follicle transition, oocyte maturation, and COC expansion. This further leads to ovulation of a fertilizable oocyte that proceeds to form a preimplantation blastocyst stage embryo. These interrelated ovarian follicle, oocyte and embryo effects of infertility treatments, and diet or metabolism related changes on these processes have been highlighted in blue font. These effects are interdependent and cumulatively affect the oocyte's competency to form a preimplantation stage embryo post-fertilization in a clinically relevant model.

2547 reported, for the first time, a potential role for the nuclear glucocorticoid receptor (GR)  
2548 within the oocyte during the process of oocyte maturation and cumulus cell expansion.  
2549 Paracrine signaling between the oocyte and the somatic cells of the follicle is critical for  
2550 the cellular events leading to ovulation<sup>59</sup> and our results indicate that GR deficiency in the  
2551 oocyte disrupts this cumulus-oocyte complex (COC) crosstalk. We also observed the  
2552 switch to a pro-inflammatory cytokine milieu in FF following WSD<sub>s</sub> and chronic T  
2553 treatments. This intrafollicular proinflammatory effect of the WSD<sub>s</sub> treatment was  
2554 correlated with reduced IVF success and progression to the implantation blastocyst stage  
2555 in other studies<sup>284</sup> which was observed in the our study.

2556 As noted by the IVF experiments in the absence of dietary or steroid changes, a mature  
2557 metaphase II (MII) oocyte did not always give rise to a blastocyst after IVF and further  
2558 supported the concept of high oocyte heterogeneity among growing follicles following  
2559 gonadotropin administration<sup>84,182,183</sup>. By adding the confounding factors of diet and/or  
2560 elevated circulating T levels to IVF treatment, we showed that in spite of obtaining fewer  
2561 immature oocytes and a higher probability of collecting mature MII oocytes, blastocyst  
2562 formation was severely impaired in WSD<sub>s</sub>, WSD<sub>L</sub>, and T+WSD<sub>L</sub> embryos compared to  
2563 their respective controls. Indicators of aneuploidy such as delayed mitotic division timing,  
2564 cellular fragmentation, and multipolar divisions were also more pronounced in these  
2565 treatment groups relative to the control, suggesting a potential cause for embryo arrest and  
2566 reduced blastocyst formation. RNA-seq analysis of the WSD<sub>s</sub> blastocysts revealed an  
2567 increase in expression of cell death genes and a decrease in genes important for lineage  
2568 specification in WSD<sub>s</sub> embryos that would likely affect peri-implantation processes  
2569 essential for subsequent embryonic development.

2570 **Clinical Impact**

2571           In human IVF clinics, aspirates from multiple follicles are typically combined,  
2572 which prevents the assessment of oocyte heterogeneity. This heterogeneity impacts the  
2573 ability of oocytes to undergo fertilization and form a blastocyst following exogenous  
2574 gonadotropin administration<sup>180-183</sup> and likely leads to a reduction in IVF success. Our  
2575 results suggest that either individual follicle aspiration techniques be implemented into  
2576 clinical IVF practice or the identification of non-invasive cellular/molecular markers  
2577 predictive of developmental potential be further developed. Indeed, we used time-lapse  
2578 monitoring (TLM) and the measurement of imaging parameters to successfully assess  
2579 differences between embryo treatment groups in the current studies. Thus, we would argue  
2580 that TLM and/or other advanced techniques such as pre-implantation genetic screening  
2581 (PGS), combined with analysis of FF from individual follicles, be correlated to the  
2582 developmental outcome of the resident oocyte. This would enable a comprehensive  
2583 assessment of oocyte and embryo heterogeneity for possible predictive modelling in future  
2584 cycles, a concept that is partially supported by previous analyses of FF from individual  
2585 follicle aspirations in clinical IVF settings<sup>210,226,227</sup>.

2586           Based on our findings, we also propose testing for cortisol and cortisone  
2587 concentrations in the FF from individual follicle aspirations. Because metabolomics  
2588 assessments are time consuming and expensive, a quantitative ELISA for glucocorticoid  
2589 levels in FF could be easily incorporated into IVF practice. Such analyses could be  
2590 extended to embryo spent media and have potential for predicting IVF success as  
2591 previously described<sup>205,207</sup>. From our experiments and previous clinical case reports of  
2592 infertility in women, we know that a proinflammatory follicular environment can alter the

2593 growth and maturation of the periovulatory follicle, and therefore, IVF success<sup>284,381</sup>. Thus,  
2594 we believe that testing FF for inflammatory cytokines such as IL-1RA and CXCL10,  
2595 especially in women with infertility caused by diet-induced obesity, will also help  
2596 determine oocyte competency post-fertilization. By selecting and freezing only the oocytes  
2597 and embryos with high developmental potential, embryo wastage would be reduced and  
2598 the indefinite storage of embryos that will never be transferred to patients potentially  
2599 avoided. Although the methodologies to preserve female reproductive function are still  
2600 evolving<sup>382</sup>, especially in young girls and women with a cancer diagnosis, the selection of  
2601 oocytes with the highest competency is important not only for the general IVF population,  
2602 but also in more specialized circumstances such as fertility preservation prior to  
2603 chemotherapy treatment.

2604         Given the etiology of maternal obesity and complexity of PCOS-like syndromes in  
2605 women, our findings also take us a step closer to determining if the impaired fertility is due  
2606 to the diet itself or the subsequent development of metabolic dysfunction. This will assist  
2607 in adjusting strategies for treating infertility caused by these confounding factors and  
2608 provide a more personalized approach to improving IVF success in these unique  
2609 populations. From our studies, we demonstrate that even control females gain weight  
2610 during chronic treatment, which could be age-related or due to the consumption of an *ad*  
2611 *libitum* diet over-time<sup>347,348</sup>. Moreover, we show that the addition of WSD intake alone is  
2612 sufficient to impair oocyte competency, but this condition is worsened by the addition of  
2613 hyperandrogenism. Despite the lack of significant differences in metabolic parameters  
2614 between the control and WSD animals utilized in our studies, the primary contribution of  
2615 WSD to oocyte heterogeneity supports the idea of diet reversal as part of the infertility

2616 treatment regime. Further evidence for a switch to a low-fat diet stems from studies of diet  
2617 change or weight loss improving IVF outcomes for obese women in human clinics<sup>184,259</sup>.

2618

### 2619 **Future Directions**

2620 Besides cortisol and cortisone, our analysis of the periovulatory FF metabolome  
2621 identified 50 other metabolites that were correlated to the post-fertilization developmental  
2622 outcome of the corresponding oocyte. Although the function of most of these metabolites  
2623 in ovarian follicle development is unclear and some are intermediates rather than the end  
2624 products of certain metabolic pathways, further metabolomic investigation is still  
2625 warranted. We note that with the exception of a few metabolites, the majority were  
2626 downregulated in blastocysts compared to cleavage stage arrested embryos. Based on this,  
2627 as well as findings that no significant differences in meiotic resumption, fertilization, or  
2628 percentage of cleaved embryos was observed between samples cultured with or without  
2629 cortisol, our results support the concept of the “quiet embryo hypothesis”<sup>236</sup>. Thus, a more  
2630 comprehensive assessment of the endogenous resources present in the periovulatory  
2631 follicular milieu will yield insight into how these metabolites and other molecular  
2632 constituents promote the subsequent growth and development of an oocyte with high  
2633 potential.

2634 Future studies are also needed for analyzing the exact role of GR in oocyte  
2635 maturation and coordinating the events necessary for ovulation, both *in vitro* as well as *in*  
2636 *vivo*. For the *in vitro* analyses, GR knockdown within the mural granulosa cells (mGCs)  
2637 should be performed to determine if cortisol through GR signaling regulates factors  
2638 important for ovulatory processes such as steroidogenesis. We also suggest that mGC and

2639 cumulus cell (CC) proliferation<sup>383</sup> and/or expansion be assessed based on the indirect  
2640 effects that disrupting GR signaling in the oocyte had on cumulus-oocyte expansion.  
2641 Whether culturing oocytes as intact COCs or at least with mGCs yields improved  
2642 percentage of mature oocytes, thereby increasing IVF success similar to *in vitro* maturation  
2643 in farm animals<sup>384-386</sup>, should also be determined. The communication amongst the somatic  
2644 cells, in addition to the crosstalk between the oocyte and somatic cells, could be assessed  
2645 *in vivo* by injecting a HSD11B1 inhibitor, an adenovirus mediating HSD11B2  
2646 overexpression, or an adenoviral shRNA for GR knockdown in the periovulatory follicle.  
2647 Cortisol is known for its potent and wide-ranging anti-inflammatory properties<sup>275,276</sup>, and  
2648 it is now well-established that ovulation is considered an inflammatory process<sup>381,387</sup>. Thus,  
2649 the higher concentrations of intrafollicular cortisol observed during ovulation by us and as  
2650 shown by others is seemingly counter to these observations<sup>95,237,238</sup>. By conducting *in vivo*  
2651 analyses of the periovulatory follicle, we will be able to assess how GR or HSD11B  
2652 knockdown affects inflammation associated cytokines, steroids or other factors in the  
2653 intrafollicular milieu.

2654         To improve our understanding of the impact of a WSD consumption with or without  
2655 hyperandrogenemia on maternal obesity or under PCOS-like conditions, we suggest  
2656 performing experiments for a shorter duration of time in the T, WSD<sub>L</sub>, and T+WSD<sub>L</sub> group.  
2657 With respect to these chronic exposures, the controls and T only group also had *ad libitum*  
2658 access to food similar to the WSD<sub>L</sub> and T+WSD<sub>L</sub> females and this likely promoted weight  
2659 gain and normalization of metabolic parameters across all treatments by the time our  
2660 studies were performed (i.e., after more than 5 years of continuous treatment). By  
2661 conducting experiments after a shorter treatment period, we will capture the effects of

2662 metabolic dysfunction that was observed at 2-3 yrs of chronic treatments. As discussed  
2663 above, a study of diet reversal following WSD<sub>S</sub> or WSD<sub>L</sub> treatment should also be  
2664 performed to assess whether the duration of WSD intake plays a role in impacting  
2665 restoration of IVF success similar to that of the age-matched control females.

2666 Altogether, these studies have provided insight into the cellular and molecular  
2667 events that are necessary for ovulation and how specific endocrine and metabolic  
2668 dysfunction disrupts these processes in primates.

2669

## 2670 **References**

- 2671 1 Gougeon, A. Regulation of ovarian follicular development in primates: facts and  
2672 hypotheses. *Endocr Rev* **17**, 121-155 (1996).
- 2673 2 Sun, Y. C. *et al.* The role of germ cell loss during primordial follicle assembly: a  
2674 review of current advances. *Int J Biol Sci* **13**, 449-457 (2017).
- 2675 3 Baker, T. G. A quantitative and cytological study of germ cells in human ovaries.  
2676 *Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci* **158**, 417-433 (1963).
- 2677 4 Wallace, W. H. & Kelsey, T. W. Human ovarian reserve from conception to the  
2678 menopause. *PLoS One* **5**, e8772 (2010).
- 2679 5 Kurilo, L. F. Oogenesis in antenatal development in man. *Hum Genet* **57**, 86-92  
2680 (1981).
- 2681 6 Hanna, C. B. & Hennebold, J. D. Ovarian germline stem cells: an unlimited source  
2682 of oocytes? *Fertil Steril* **101**, 20-30 (2014).
- 2683 7 Plant, T. M. 60 years of neuroendocrinology: the hypothalamo-pituitary-gonadal  
2684 axis. *J Endocrinol* **226**, T41-54 (2015).
- 2685 8 Plant, T. M. A comparison of the neuroendocrine mechanisms underlying the  
2686 initiation of the preovulatory LH surge in the human, Old World monkey and  
2687 rodent. *Front Neuroendocrinol* **33**, 160-168 (2012).
- 2688 9 Knobil, E. *et al.* Control of the rhesus monkey menstrual cycle: permissive role of  
2689 hypothalamic gonadotropin-releasing hormone. *Science* **207**, 1371-1373 (1980).
- 2690 10 Krey, L. C., Butler, W. R. & Knobil, E. Surgical disconnection of the medial basal  
2691 hypothalamus and pituitary function in the rhesus monkey. I. Gonadotropin  
2692 secretion. *Endocrinology* **96**, 1073-1087 (1975).
- 2693 11 Goodman, A. L. & Hodgen, G. D. The ovarian triad of the primate menstrual cycle.  
2694 *Recent Prog Horm Res* **39**, 1-73 (1983).
- 2695 12 McGee, E. A. & Hsueh, A. J. Initial and cyclic recruitment of ovarian follicles.  
2696 *Endocr Rev* **21**, 200-214 (2000).
- 2697 13 Wijayarathna, R. & de Kretser, D. M. Activins in reproductive biology and beyond.  
2698 *Hum Reprod Update* **22**, 342-357 (2016).

- 2699 14 Barbieri, R. L. The endocrinology of the menstrual cycle. *Methods Mol Biol* **1154**,  
2700 145-169 (2014).
- 2701 15 Knight, P. G., Satchell, L. & Glister, C. Intra-ovarian roles of activins and inhibins.  
2702 15 *Mol Cell Endocrinol* **359**, 53-65 (2012).
- 2703 16 Giudice, L. C. Insulin-like growth factor family in graafian follicle development  
2704 16 and function. *J Soc Gynecol Investig* **8**, S26-29 (2001).
- 2705 17 Iwashita, M. *et al.* Physiological role of insulin-like-growth-factor-binding protein-  
2706 17 4 in human folliculogenesis. *Horm Res* **46 Suppl 1**, 31-36 (1996).
- 2707 18 el-Roeiy, A. *et al.* Expression of insulin-like growth factor-I (IGF-I) and IGF-II and  
2708 18 the IGF-I, IGF-II, and insulin receptor genes and localization of the gene products  
2709 18 in the human ovary. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* **77**, 1411-1418 (1993).
- 2710 19 Hendriksen, P. J. *et al.* Follicular dynamics around the recruitment of the first  
2711 19 follicular wave in the cow. *Biol Reprod* **69**, 2036-2044 (2003).
- 2712 20 Mason, H. D., Cwyfan-Hughes, S., Holly, J. M. & Franks, S. Potent inhibition of  
2713 20 human ovarian steroidogenesis by insulin-like growth factor binding protein-4  
2714 20 (IGFBP-4). *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* **83**, 284-287 (1998).
- 2715 21 Austin, E. J. *et al.* Alterations in intrafollicular regulatory factors and apoptosis  
2716 21 during selection of follicles in the first follicular wave of the bovine estrous cycle.  
2717 21 *Biol Reprod* **64**, 839-848 (2001).
- 2718 22 Hernandez, E. R., Roberts, C. T., Jr., LeRoith, D. & Adashi, E. Y. Rat ovarian  
2719 22 insulin-like growth factor I (IGF-I) gene expression is granulosa cell-selective: 5'-  
2720 22 untranslated mRNA variant representation and hormonal regulation.  
2721 22 *Endocrinology* **125**, 572-574 (1989).
- 2722 23 Grondahl, M. L. *et al.* Specific genes are selectively expressed between cumulus  
2723 23 and granulosa cells from individual human pre-ovulatory follicles. *Mol Hum*  
2724 23 *Reprod* **18**, 572-584 (2012).
- 2725 24 Clarke, H. J. Regulation of germ cell development by intercellular signaling in the  
2726 24 mammalian ovarian follicle. *Wiley Interdiscip Rev Dev Biol* **7** (2018).
- 2727 25 Traver, S. *et al.* Cell-free DNA in human follicular microenvironment: New  
2728 25 prognostic biomarker to predict in vitro fertilization outcomes. *PLoS One* **10**,  
2729 25 e0136172 (2015).
- 2730 26 Hussein, T. S., Thompson, J. G. & Gilchrist, R. B. Oocyte-secreted factors enhance  
2731 26 oocyte developmental competence. *Dev Biol* **296**, 514-521 (2006).
- 2732 27 da Silveira, J. C. *et al.* Cell-secreted vesicles containing microRNAs as regulators  
2733 27 of gamete maturation. *J Endocrinol* **236**, R15-R27 (2018).
- 2734 28 Borgbo, T. *et al.* Effect of the FSH receptor single nucleotide polymorphisms  
2735 28 (FSHR 307/680) on the follicular fluid hormone profile and the granulosa cell gene  
2736 28 expression in human small antral follicles. *Mol Hum Reprod* **21**, 255-261 (2015).
- 2737 29 Andersen, C. Y., Westergaard, L. G., Sinosich, M. J. & Byskov, A. G. Human  
2738 29 preovulatory follicular fluid: inhibin and free steroids related to optimal follicular  
2739 29 maturation in ovarian stimulation regimes and possible function in ovulation. *Hum*  
2740 29 *Reprod* **7**, 765-769 (1992).
- 2741 30 Andersen, C. Y. *et al.* Concentrations of AMH and inhibin-B in relation to follicular  
2742 30 diameter in normal human small antral follicles. *Hum Reprod* **25**, 1282-1287  
2743 30 (2010).

- 2744 31 Stocco, C. *et al.* Genome-wide interactions between FSH and insulin-like growth  
2745 factors in the regulation of human granulosa cell differentiation. *Hum Reprod* **32**,  
2746 905-914 (2017).
- 2747 32 Freitas, C. *et al.* Follicular fluid redox involvement for ovarian follicle growth. *J*  
2748 *Ovarian Res* **10**, 44 (2017).
- 2749 33 El-Hayek, S. *et al.* Mammalian oocytes locally remodel follicular architecture to  
2750 provide the foundation for germline-soma communication. *Curr Biol* **28**, 1124-  
2751 1131 e1123 (2018).
- 2752 34 Komatsu, K. & Masubuchi, S. Mouse oocytes connect with granulosa cells by  
2753 fusing with cell membranes and form a large complex during follicle development.  
2754 *Biol Reprod* **99**, 527-535 (2018).
- 2755 35 Tamba, S. *et al.* Expression profiling of cumulus cells reveals functional changes  
2756 during ovulation and central roles of prostaglandin EP2 receptor in cAMP  
2757 signaling. *Biochimie* **92**, 665-675 (2010).
- 2758 36 Mehlmann, L. M. Stops and starts in mammalian oocytes: recent advances in  
2759 understanding the regulation of meiotic arrest and oocyte maturation. *Reproduction*  
2760 **130**, 791-799 (2005).
- 2761 37 Conti, M., Hsieh, M., Zama, A. M. & Oh, J. S. Novel signaling mechanisms in the  
2762 ovary during oocyte maturation and ovulation. *Mol Cell Endocrinol* **356**, 65-73  
2763 (2012).
- 2764 38 Tsuji, T., Kiyosu, C., Akiyama, K. & Kunieda, T. CNP/NPR2 signaling maintains  
2765 oocyte meiotic arrest in early antral follicles and is suppressed by EGFR-mediated  
2766 signaling in preovulatory follicles. *Mol Reprod Dev* **79**, 795-802 (2012).
- 2767 39 Xi, G. *et al.* Natriuretic peptide receptor 2 (NPR2) localized in bovine oocyte  
2768 underlies a unique mechanism for C-type natriuretic peptide (CNP)-induced  
2769 meiotic arrest. *Theriogenology* **106**, 198-209 (2018).
- 2770 40 Arur, S. Signaling-mediated regulation of meiotic prophase I and transition during  
2771 oogenesis. *Results Probl Cell Differ* **59**, 101-123 (2017).
- 2772 41 Jaffe, L. A. & Egbert, J. R. Regulation of Mammalian Oocyte Meiosis by  
2773 Intercellular Communication Within the Ovarian Follicle. *Annu Rev Physiol* **79**,  
2774 237-260 (2017).
- 2775 42 Christian, C. A. & Moenter, S. M. The neurobiology of preovulatory and estradiol-  
2776 induced gonadotropin-releasing hormone surges. *Endocr Rev* **31**, 544-577 (2010).
- 2777 43 Amsterdam, A., Tajima, K., Frajese, V. & Seger, R. Analysis of signal transduction  
2778 stimulated by gonadotropins in granulosa cells. *Mol Cell Endocrinol* **202**, 77-80  
2779 (2003).
- 2780 44 Ge, W. Intrafollicular paracrine communication in the zebrafish ovary: the state of  
2781 the art of an emerging model for the study of vertebrate folliculogenesis. *Mol Cell*  
2782 *Endocrinol* **237**, 1-10 (2005).
- 2783 45 Breen, S. M. *et al.* Ovulation involves the luteinizing hormone-dependent  
2784 activation of G(q/11) in granulosa cells. *Mol Endocrinol* **27**, 1483-1491 (2013).
- 2785 46 Hunzicker-Dunn, M. & Mayo, K. in *Knobil and Neill's Physiology of Reproduction*  
2786 *(Fourth Edition)* (ed A.J Zeleznik T.M.Plant) 895-945 (2015).
- 2787 47 Fan, H. Y. *et al.* MAPK3/1 (ERK1/2) in ovarian granulosa cells are essential for  
2788 female fertility. *Science* **324**, 938-941 (2009).

2789 48 Weick, R. F. *et al.* Periovulatory time courses of circulating gonadotropic and  
2790 ovarian hormones in the rhesus monkey. *Endocrinology* **93**, 1140-1147 (1973).

2791 49 Direito, A., Bailly, S., Mariani, A. & Ecochard, R. Relationships between the  
2792 luteinizing hormone surge and other characteristics of the menstrual cycle in  
2793 normally ovulating women. *Fertil Steril* **99**, 279-285 (2013).

2794 50 Edson, M. A., Nagaraja, A. K. & Matzuk, M. M. The mammalian ovary from  
2795 genesis to revelation. *Endocr Rev* **30**, 624-712 (2009).

2796 51 Robker, R. L. & Richards, J. S. Hormone-induced proliferation and differentiation  
2797 of granulosa cells: a coordinated balance of the cell cycle regulators cyclin D2 and  
2798 p27Kip1. *Mol Endocrinol* **12**, 924-940 (1998).

2799 52 Liu, W. *et al.* Estrogen receptors in granulosa cells govern meiotic resumption of  
2800 pre-ovulatory oocytes in mammals. *Cell Death Dis* **8**, e2662 (2017).

2801 53 Palter, S. F. *et al.* Are estrogens of import to primate/human ovarian  
2802 folliculogenesis? *Endocr Rev* **22**, 389-424 (2001).

2803 54 Kolibianakis, E. M., Papanikolaou, E. G., Fatemi, H. M. & Devroey, P. Estrogen  
2804 and folliculogenesis: is one necessary for the other? *Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol* **17**,  
2805 249-253 (2005).

2806 55 Wang, L. *et al.* Genetic dissection of the different roles of hypothalamic kisspeptin  
2807 neurons in regulating female reproduction. *Elife* **8** (2019).

2808 56 Fraser, H. M., Lunn, S. F., Cowen, G. M. & Saunders, P. T. Localization of  
2809 inhibin/activin subunit mRNAs during the luteal phase in the primate ovary. *J Mol*  
2810 *Endocrinol* **10**, 245-257 (1993).

2811 57 Burger, H. G. Evidence for a negative feedback role of inhibin in follicle  
2812 stimulating hormone regulation in women. *Hum Reprod* **8 Suppl 2**, 129-132  
2813 (1993).

2814 58 Knight, P. G. & Glister, C. TGF-beta superfamily members and ovarian follicle  
2815 development. *Reproduction* **132**, 191-206 (2006).

2816 59 Richards, J. S. & Ascoli, M. Endocrine, paracrine, and autocrine signaling  
2817 pathways that regulate ovulation. *Trends Endocrinol Metab* **29**, 313-325 (2018).

2818 60 Gudermann, T., Birnbaumer, M. & Birnbaumer, L. Evidence for dual coupling of  
2819 the murine luteinizing hormone receptor to adenylyl cyclase and phosphoinositide  
2820 breakdown and Ca<sup>2+</sup> mobilization. Studies with the cloned murine luteinizing  
2821 hormone receptor expressed in L cells. *J Biol Chem* **267**, 4479-4488 (1992).

2822 61 Robker, R. L., Hennebold, J. D. & Russell, D. L. Coordination of ovulation and  
2823 oocyte maturation: a good egg at the right time. *Endocrinology* **159**, 3209-3218  
2824 (2018).

2825 62 Richards, J. S. *et al.* Molecular mechanisms of ovulation and luteinization. *Mol Cell*  
2826 *Endocrinol* **145**, 47-54 (1998).

2827 63 Wang, Y. *et al.* CREB activity is required for luteinizing hormone-induced the  
2828 expression of EGF-like factors. *Mol Reprod Dev* **83**, 1116-1127 (2016).

2829 64 Salvador, L. M. *et al.* Acute signaling by the LH receptor is independent of protein  
2830 kinase C activation. *Endocrinology* **143**, 2986-2994 (2002).

2831 65 Chaffin, C. L., Schwinof, K. M. & Stouffer, R. L. Gonadotropin and steroid control  
2832 of granulosa cell proliferation during the periovulatory interval in rhesus monkeys.  
2833 *Biol Reprod* **65**, 755-762 (2001).

- 2834 66 Richards, J. S. Hormonal control of gene expression in the ovary. *Endocr Rev* **15**,  
2835 725-751 (1994).
- 2836 67 Gougeon, A. Ovarian follicular growth in humans: ovarian ageing and population  
2837 of growing follicles. *Maturitas* **30**, 137-142 (1998).
- 2838 68 McNatty, K. P. Hormonal correlates of follicular development in the human ovary.  
2839 *Aust J Biol Sci* **34**, 249-268 (1981).
- 2840 69 Smith, M. F., McIntush, E. W. & Smith, G. W. Mechanisms associated with corpus  
2841 luteum development. *J Anim Sci* **72**, 1857-1872 (1994).
- 2842 70 Chaffin, C. L., Dissen, G. A. & Stouffer, R. L. Hormonal regulation of  
2843 steroidogenic enzyme expression in granulosa cells during the peri-ovulatory  
2844 interval in monkeys. *Mol Hum Reprod* **6**, 11-18 (2000).
- 2845 71 Richards, J. S., Hedin, L. & Caston, L. Differentiation of rat ovarian thecal cells:  
2846 evidence for functional luteinization. *Endocrinology* **118**, 1660-1668 (1986).
- 2847 72 Gwynne, J. T. & Strauss, J. F., 3rd. The role of lipoproteins in steroidogenesis and  
2848 cholesterol metabolism in steroidogenic glands. *Endocr Rev* **3**, 299-329 (1982).
- 2849 73 Voutilainen, R. *et al.* Hormonal regulation of P450<sub>scc</sub> (20,22-desmolase) and  
2850 P450<sub>c17</sub> (17 alpha-hydroxylase/17,20-lyase) in cultured human granulosa cells. *J*  
2851 *Clin Endocrinol Metab* **63**, 202-207 (1986).
- 2852 74 Miller, W. L. & Auchus, R. J. The molecular biology, biochemistry, and physiology  
2853 of human steroidogenesis and its disorders. *Endocr Rev* **32**, 81-151 (2011).
- 2854 75 Borman, S. M. *et al.* Progesterone promotes oocyte maturation, but not ovulation,  
2855 in nonhuman primate follicles without a gonadotropin surge. *Biol Reprod* **71**, 366-  
2856 373 (2004).
- 2857 76 Bishop, C. V., Hennebold, J. D., Kahl, C. A. & Stouffer, R. L. Knockdown of  
2858 progesterone receptor (PGR) in macaque granulosa cells disrupts ovulation and  
2859 progesterone production. *Biol Reprod* **94**, 109 (2016).
- 2860 77 Curry, T. E., Jr. ADAMTS1 and versican: partners in ovulation and fertilization.  
2861 *Biol Reprod* **83**, 505-506 (2010).
- 2862 78 Mori, T., Suzuki, A., Nishimura, T. & Kambegawa, A. Inhibition of ovulation in  
2863 immature rats by anti-progesterone antiserum. *J Endocrinol* **73**, 185-186 (1977).
- 2864 79 Lydon, J. P. *et al.* Mice lacking progesterone receptor exhibit pleiotropic  
2865 reproductive abnormalities. *Genes Dev* **9**, 2266-2278 (1995).
- 2866 80 Zelinski-Wooten, M. B. & Stouffer, R. L. Steroid receptors and action in the  
2867 primate follicle. *Trends Endocrinol Metab* **7**, 177-183 (1996).
- 2868 81 Hibbert, M. L., Stouffer, R. L., Wolf, D. P. & Zelinski-Wooten, M. B. Midcycle  
2869 administration of a progesterone synthesis inhibitor prevents ovulation in primates.  
2870 *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* **93**, 1897-1901 (1996).
- 2871 82 Iwai, M. *et al.* Luteinizing hormone induces progesterone receptor gene expression  
2872 in cultured porcine granulosa cells. *Endocrinology* **129**, 1621-1627 (1991).
- 2873 83 Capalbo, A. *et al.* Human female meiosis revised: new insights into the mechanisms  
2874 of chromosome segregation and aneuploidies from advanced genomics and time-  
2875 lapse imaging. *Hum Reprod Update* **23**, 706-722 (2017).
- 2876 84 Stouffer, R. L. & Zelinski, M. B. Overriding follicle selection in controlled ovarian  
2877 stimulation protocols: Quality vs quantity. *Reproductive Biology and*  
2878 *Endocrinology* **2**, 32 (2004).

- 2879 85 Balmaceda, J. P. *et al.* Successful in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer in  
2880 cynomolgus monkeys. *Fertil Steril* **42**, 791-795 (1984).
- 2881 86 Bavister, B. D. *et al.* Birth of rhesus monkey infant after in vitro fertilization and  
2882 nonsurgical embryo transfer. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* **81**, 2218-2222 (1984).
- 2883 87 Robker, R. L. *et al.* Progesterone-regulated genes in the ovulation process:  
2884 ADAMTS-1 and cathepsin L proteases. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* **97**, 4689-4694  
2885 (2000).
- 2886 88 Peluso, J. J. Progesterone receptor membrane component 1 and its role in ovarian  
2887 follicle growth. *Front Neurosci* **7**, 99 (2013).
- 2888 89 Terzaghi, L. *et al.* PGRMC1 participates in late events of bovine granulosa cells  
2889 mitosis and oocyte meiosis. *Cell Cycle* **15**, 2019-2032 (2016).
- 2890 90 Luciano, A. M. *et al.* Progesterone receptor membrane component 1 expression and  
2891 putative function in bovine oocyte maturation, fertilization, and early embryonic  
2892 development. *Reproduction* **140**, 663-672 (2010).
- 2893 91 Murphy, B. E. Ontogeny of cortisol-cortisone interconversion in human tissues: a  
2894 role for cortisone in human fetal development. *J Steroid Biochem* **14**, 811-817  
2895 (1981).
- 2896 92 Tomlinson, J. W. *et al.* 11beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase type 1: a tissue-  
2897 specific regulator of glucocorticoid response. *Endocr Rev* **25**, 831-866 (2004).
- 2898 93 Albiston, A. L., Obeyesekere, V. R., Smith, R. E. & Krozowski, Z. S. Cloning and  
2899 tissue distribution of the human 11 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase type 2  
2900 enzyme. *Mol Cell Endocrinol* **105**, R11-17 (1994).
- 2901 94 Tetsuka, M., Milne, M., Simpson, G. E. & Hillier, S. G. Expression of 11beta-  
2902 hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase, glucocorticoid receptor, and mineralocorticoid  
2903 receptor genes in rat ovary. *Biol Reprod* **60**, 330-335 (1999).
- 2904 95 Fru, K. N., VandeVoort, C. A. & Chaffin, C. L. Mineralocorticoid synthesis during  
2905 the periovulatory interval in macaques. *Biol Reprod* **75**, 568-574 (2006).
- 2906 96 Xu, F. *et al.* Dynamics of the transcriptome in the primate ovulatory follicle. *Mol*  
2907 *Hum Reprod* **17**, 152-165 (2011).
- 2908 97 Tetsuka, M. & Tanakadate, M. Activation of HSD11B1 in the bovine cumulus-  
2909 oocyte complex during IVM and IVF. *Endocr Connect* **8**, 1029-1039 (2019).
- 2910 98 Simerman, A. A. *et al.* Intrafollicular cortisol levels inversely correlate with  
2911 cumulus cell lipid content as a possible energy source during oocyte meiotic  
2912 resumption in women undergoing ovarian stimulation for in vitro fertilization.  
2913 *Fertil Steril* **103**, 249-257 (2015).
- 2914 99 Andersen, C. Y. & Hornnes, P. Intrafollicular concentrations of free cortisol close  
2915 to follicular rupture. *Hum Reprod* **9**, 1944-1949 (1994).
- 2916 100 Yong, P. Y. *et al.* Development-related increase in cortisol biosynthesis by human  
2917 granulosa cells. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* **85**, 4728-4733 (2000).
- 2918 101 Tetsuka, M. Actions of glucocorticoid and their regulatory mechanisms in the  
2919 ovary. *Animal Science Journal* **78**, 112-120 (2007).
- 2920 102 Tetsuka, M. *et al.* Gene expression of 11beta-HSD and glucocorticoid receptor in  
2921 the bovine (*Bos taurus*) follicle during follicular maturation and atresia: the role of  
2922 follicular stimulating hormone. *J Reprod Dev* **56**, 616-622 (2010).

- 2923 103 Amweg, A. N. *et al.* Role of glucocorticoids in cystic ovarian disease: Expression  
2924 of glucocorticoid receptor in the bovine ovary. *Cells Tissues Organs* **201**, 138-147  
2925 (2016).
- 2926 104 Myers, M. *et al.* Role of luteal glucocorticoid metabolism during maternal  
2927 recognition of pregnancy in women. *Endocrinology* **148**, 5769-5779 (2007).
- 2928 105 Gong, S. *et al.* Mechanisms for the species difference between mouse and pig  
2929 oocytes in their sensitivity to glucocorticoids. *Biol Reprod* (2017).
- 2930 106 Fateh, M. *et al.* Cortisol levels in human follicular fluid. *Fertil Steril* **51**, 538-541  
2931 (1989).
- 2932 107 Michael, A. E. *et al.* Ovarian 11 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity is  
2933 inversely related to the outcome of in vitro fertilization-embryo transfer treatment  
2934 cycles. *Fertil Steril* **64**, 590-598 (1995).
- 2935 108 Zhang, Q. *et al.* Zebrafish *cyp11c1* knockout reveals the roles of 11-  
2936 ketotestosterone and cortisol in sexual development and reproduction.  
2937 *Endocrinology* (2020).
- 2938 109 Yang, J. G., Chen, W. Y. & Li, P. S. Effects of glucocorticoids on maturation of  
2939 pig oocytes and their subsequent fertilizing capacity in vitro. *Biol Reprod* **60**, 929-  
2940 936 (1999).
- 2941 110 Irvine, R. F. How is the level of free arachidonic acid controlled in mammalian  
2942 cells? *Biochem J* **204**, 3-16 (1982).
- 2943 111 Bauminger, A. & Lindner, H. R. Periovarian changes in ovarian prostaglandin  
2944 formation and their hormonal control in the rat. *Prostaglandins* **9**, 737-751 (1975).
- 2945 112 Bonney, R. C. & Wilson, C. A. Hormonal control of ovarian phospholipase A2  
2946 activity in rats. *J Reprod Fertil* **99**, 201-208 (1993).
- 2947 113 Herschman, H. R. Regulation of prostaglandin synthase-1 and prostaglandin  
2948 synthase-2. *Cancer Metastasis Rev* **13**, 241-256 (1994).
- 2949 114 Duffy, D. M. & Stouffer, R. L. The ovulatory gonadotrophin surge stimulates  
2950 cyclooxygenase expression and prostaglandin production by the monkey follicle.  
2951 *Mol Hum Reprod* **7**, 731-739 (2001).
- 2952 115 Armstrong, D. T. Prostaglandins and follicular functions. *J Reprod Fertil* **62**, 283-  
2953 291 (1981).
- 2954 116 Duffy, D. M., Dozier, B. L. & Seachord, C. L. Prostaglandin dehydrogenase and  
2955 prostaglandin levels in periovarian follicles: implications for control of primate  
2956 ovulation by prostaglandin E2. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* **90**, 1021-1027 (2005).
- 2957 117 Kim, S. O., Harris, S. M. & Duffy, D. M. Prostaglandin E2 (EP) receptors mediate  
2958 PGE2-specific events in ovulation and luteinization within primate ovarian  
2959 follicles. *Endocrinology* **155**, 1466-1475 (2014).
- 2960 118 Peluffo, M. C. *et al.* A prostaglandin E2 receptor antagonist prevents pregnancies  
2961 during a preclinical contraceptive trial with female macaques. *Hum Reprod* **29**,  
2962 1400-1412 (2014).
- 2963 119 Duffy, D. M. Novel contraceptive targets to inhibit ovulation: the prostaglandin E2  
2964 pathway. *Hum Reprod Update* **21**, 652-670 (2015).
- 2965 120 Tilley, S. L. *et al.* Reproductive failure and reduced blood pressure in mice lacking  
2966 the EP2 prostaglandin E2 receptor. *J Clin Invest* **103**, 1539-1545 (1999).

- 2967 121 Mikuni, M. *et al.* The selective prostaglandin endoperoxide synthase-2 inhibitor,  
2968 NS-398, reduces prostaglandin production and ovulation in vivo and in vitro in the  
2969 rat. *Biol Reprod* **59**, 1077-1083 (1998).
- 2970 122 Duffy, D. M. & Stouffer, R. L. Follicular administration of a cyclooxygenase  
2971 inhibitor can prevent oocyte release without alteration of normal luteal function in  
2972 rhesus monkeys. *Hum Reprod* **17**, 2825-2831 (2002).
- 2973 123 Choi, Y. *et al.* Coordinated regulation among progesterone, prostaglandins, and  
2974 EGF-like factors in human ovulatory follicles. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* **102**, 1971-  
2975 1982 (2017).
- 2976 124 Shimada, M., Umehara, T. & Hoshino, Y. Roles of epidermal growth factor (EGF)-  
2977 like factor in the ovulation process. *Reprod Med Biol* **15**, 201-216 (2016).
- 2978 125 Lyga, S. *et al.* Persistent cAMP Signaling by Internalized LH Receptors in Ovarian  
2979 Follicles. *Endocrinology* **157**, 1613-1621 (2016).
- 2980 126 Light, A. & Hammes, S. R. Membrane receptor cross talk in steroidogenesis: recent  
2981 insights and clinical implications. *Steroids* **78**, 633-638 (2013).
- 2982 127 Nielsen, H. K. *et al.* Diurnal rhythm in serum osteocalcin: relation with sleep,  
2983 growth hormone, and PTH(1-84). *Calcif Tissue Int* **49**, 373-377 (1991).
- 2984 128 Andric, N. & Ascoli, M. The luteinizing hormone receptor-activated extracellularly  
2985 regulated kinase-1/2 cascade stimulates epiregulin release from granulosa cells.  
2986 *Endocrinology* **149**, 5549-5556 (2008).
- 2987 129 Conti, M., Hsieh, M., Park, J. Y. & Su, Y. Q. Role of the epidermal growth factor  
2988 network in ovarian follicles. *Mol Endocrinol* **20**, 715-723 (2006).
- 2989 130 Park, J. Y. *et al.* EGF-like growth factors as mediators of LH action in the ovulatory  
2990 follicle. *Science* **303**, 682-684 (2004).
- 2991 131 Hsieh, M. *et al.* Luteinizing hormone-dependent activation of the epidermal growth  
2992 factor network is essential for ovulation. *Mol Cell Biol* **27**, 1914-1924 (2007).
- 2993 132 Yarden, Y. & Sliwkowski, M. X. Untangling the ErbB signalling network. *Nat Rev*  
2994 *Mol Cell Biol* **2**, 127-137 (2001).
- 2995 133 Vaccari, S. *et al.* Cyclic GMP signaling is involved in the luteinizing hormone-  
2996 dependent meiotic maturation of mouse oocytes. *Biol Reprod* **81**, 595-604 (2009).
- 2997 134 Inoue, Y. *et al.* Amphiregulin is much more abundantly expressed than  
2998 transforming growth factor-alpha and epidermal growth factor in human follicular  
2999 fluid obtained from patients undergoing in vitro fertilization-embryo transfer. *Fertil*  
3000 *Steril* **91**, 1035-1041 (2009).
- 3001 135 Fan, H. Y., Liu, Z., Johnson, P. F. & Richards, J. S. CCAAT/enhancer-binding  
3002 proteins (C/EBP)-alpha and -beta are essential for ovulation, luteinization, and the  
3003 expression of key target genes. *Mol Endocrinol* **25**, 253-268 (2011).
- 3004 136 Su, Y. Q. *et al.* Oocyte-dependent activation of mitogen-activated protein kinase  
3005 (ERK1/2) in cumulus cells is required for the maturation of the mouse oocyte-  
3006 cumulus cell complex. *Dev Biol* **263**, 126-138 (2003).
- 3007 137 Shuhaibar, L. C. *et al.* Intercellular signaling via cyclic GMP diffusion through gap  
3008 junctions restarts meiosis in mouse ovarian follicles. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* **112**,  
3009 5527-5532 (2015).
- 3010 138 Gilchrist, R. B. *et al.* Oocyte maturation and quality: role of cyclic nucleotides.  
3011 *Reproduction* **152**, R143-157 (2016).

- 3012 139 Norris, R. P. *et al.* Luteinizing hormone causes MAP kinase-dependent  
3013 phosphorylation and closure of connexin 43 gap junctions in mouse ovarian  
3014 follicles: one of two paths to meiotic resumption. *Development* **135**, 3229-3238  
3015 (2008).
- 3016 140 Moore, R. K., Otsuka, F. & Shimasaki, S. Role of ERK1/2 in the differential  
3017 synthesis of progesterone and estradiol by granulosa cells. *Biochem Biophys Res*  
3018 *Commun* **289**, 796-800 (2001).
- 3019 141 Tsafiriri, A. Ovulation as a tissue remodelling process. Proteolysis and cumulus  
3020 expansion. *Adv Exp Med Biol* **377**, 121-140 (1995).
- 3021 142 Buscher, U., Chen, F. C., Kentenich, H. & Schmiady, H. Cytokines in the follicular  
3022 fluid of stimulated and non-stimulated human ovaries; is ovulation a suppressed  
3023 inflammatory reaction? *Hum Reprod* **14**, 162-166 (1999).
- 3024 143 De Matos, D. G. *et al.* Leukemia inhibitory factor induces cumulus expansion in  
3025 immature human and mouse oocytes and improves mouse two-cell rate and delivery  
3026 rates when it is present during mouse in vitro oocyte maturation. *Fertil Steril* **90**,  
3027 2367-2375 (2008).
- 3028 144 Murphy, M. J., Halow, N. G., Royer, P. A. & Hennebold, J. D. Leukemia inhibitory  
3029 factor is necessary for ovulation in female rhesus macaques. *Endocrinology* **157**,  
3030 4378-4387 (2016).
- 3031 145 Arici, A. *et al.* Interleukin-8 expression and modulation in human preovulatory  
3032 follicles and ovarian cells. *Endocrinology* **137**, 3762-3769 (1996).
- 3033 146 Ujioka, T. *et al.* Interleukin-8 as an essential factor in the human chorionic  
3034 gonadotropin-induced rabbit ovulatory process: interleukin-8 induces neutrophil  
3035 accumulation and activation in ovulation. *Biol Reprod* **58**, 526-530 (1998).
- 3036 147 Hellberg, P. & Norstrom, A. Bradykinin induces contractions of the human ovarian  
3037 follicular wall in vitro. *Hum Reprod* **5**, 387-390 (1990).
- 3038 148 Larson, L. *et al.* Regulation of prostaglandin biosynthesis by luteinizing hormone  
3039 and bradykinin in rat preovulatory follicles in vitro. *Prostaglandins* **41**, 111-121  
3040 (1991).
- 3041 149 Espey, L. L. Current status of the hypothesis that mammalian ovulation is  
3042 comparable to an inflammatory reaction. *Biol Reprod* **50**, 233-238 (1994).
- 3043 150 Acosta, T. J. & Miyamoto, A. Vascular control of ovarian function: ovulation,  
3044 corpus luteum formation and regression. *Anim Reprod Sci* **82-83**, 127-140 (2004).
- 3045 151 Stouffer, R. L., Xu, F. & Duffy, D. M. Molecular control of ovulation and  
3046 luteinization in the primate follicle. *Front Biosci* **12**, 297-307 (2007).
- 3047 152 Boots, C. E. & Jungheim, E. S. Inflammation and human ovarian follicular  
3048 dynamics. *Semin Reprod Med* **33**, 270-275 (2015).
- 3049 153 Trau, H. A., Davis, J. S. & Duffy, D. M. Angiogenesis in the primate ovulatory  
3050 follicle is stimulated by luteinizing hormone via prostaglandin E2. *Biol Reprod* **92**,  
3051 15 (2015).
- 3052 154 Trau, H. A., Brannstrom, M., Curry, T. E., Jr. & Duffy, D. M. Prostaglandin E2 and  
3053 vascular endothelial growth factor A mediate angiogenesis of human ovarian  
3054 follicular endothelial cells. *Hum Reprod* **31**, 436-444 (2016).
- 3055 155 Migone, F. F. *et al.* In vivo imaging reveals an essential role of vasoconstriction in  
3056 rupture of the ovarian follicle at ovulation. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* **113**, 2294-  
3057 2299 (2016).

3058 156 Mauro, A. *et al.* Effect of antiprogestosterone RU486 on VEGF expression and blood  
3059 vessel remodeling on ovarian follicles before ovulation. *PLoS One* **9**, e95910  
3060 (2014).

3061 157 Kim, S. O., Trau, H. A. & Duffy, D. M. Vascular endothelial growth factors C and  
3062 D may promote angiogenesis in the primate ovulatory follicle. *Biol Reprod* **96**, 389-  
3063 400 (2017).

3064 158 Hazzard, T. M., Xu, F. & Stouffer, R. L. Injection of soluble vascular endothelial  
3065 growth factor receptor 1 into the preovulatory follicle disrupts ovulation and  
3066 subsequent luteal function in rhesus monkeys. *Biol Reprod* **67**, 1305-1312 (2002).

3067 159 Xu, F. *et al.* Intraovarian actions of anti-angiogenic agents disrupt periovulatory  
3068 events during the menstrual cycle in monkeys. *Contraception* **71**, 239-248 (2005).

3069 160 Xu, F. & Stouffer, R. L. Local delivery of angiopoietin-2 into the preovulatory  
3070 follicle terminates the menstrual cycle in rhesus monkeys. *Biol Reprod* **72**, 1352-  
3071 1358 (2005).

3072 161 Hua, V. K., Fleming, S. D. & Illingworth, P. Effects of protein kinase A and C  
3073 inhibitors on follicular inhibin and activin during ovulation. *Reprod Biomed Online*  
3074 **17**, 642-651 (2008).

3075 162 Chotiner, J. Y., Wolgemuth, D. J. & Wang, P. J. Functions of cyclins and CDKs in  
3076 mammalian gametogenesis is dagger. *Biol Reprod* **101**, 591-601 (2019).

3077 163 Shimada, M. Regulation of oocyte meiotic maturation by somatic cells. *Reprod*  
3078 *Med Biol* **11**, 177-184 (2012).

3079 164 Egbert, J. R. *et al.* Luteinizing hormone causes phosphorylation and activation of  
3080 the cGMP phosphodiesterase PDE5 in rat ovarian follicles, contributing, together  
3081 with PDE1 activity, to the resumption of meiosis. *Biol Reprod* **94**, 110 (2016).

3082 165 Fan, H. Y. *et al.* Protein kinase C and mitogen-activated protein kinase cascade in  
3083 mouse cumulus cells: cross talk and effect on meiotic resumption of oocyte. *Biol*  
3084 *Reprod* **70**, 1178-1187 (2004).

3085 166 El-Hayek, S. & Clarke, H. J. Control of oocyte growth and development by  
3086 intercellular communication within the follicular niche. *Results Probl Cell Differ*  
3087 **58**, 191-224 (2016).

3088 167 McGrath, S. A., Esquela, A. F. & Lee, S. J. Oocyte-specific expression of  
3089 growth/differentiation factor-9. *Mol Endocrinol* **9**, 131-136 (1995).

3090 168 Dong, J. *et al.* Growth differentiation factor-9 is required during early ovarian  
3091 folliculogenesis. *Nature* **383**, 531-535 (1996).

3092 169 Yan, C. *et al.* Synergistic roles of bone morphogenetic protein 15 and growth  
3093 differentiation factor 9 in ovarian function. *Mol Endocrinol* **15**, 854-866 (2001).

3094 170 McIntosh, C. J. *et al.* The proregion of mouse BMP15 regulates the cooperative  
3095 interactions of BMP15 and GDF9. *Biol Reprod* **79**, 889-896 (2008).

3096 171 Chaves, R. N., de Matos, M. H., Buratini, J., Jr. & de Figueiredo, J. R. The  
3097 fibroblast growth factor family: involvement in the regulation of folliculogenesis.  
3098 *Reprod Fertil Dev* **24**, 905-915 (2012).

3099 172 McLaughlin, M., Kinnell, H. L., Anderson, R. A. & Telfer, E. E. Inhibition of  
3100 phosphatase and tensin homologue (PTEN) in human ovary in vitro results in  
3101 increased activation of primordial follicles but compromises development of  
3102 growing follicles. *Mol Hum Reprod* **20**, 736-744 (2014).

- 3103 173 Kawashima, I. & Kawamura, K. Regulation of follicle growth through hormonal  
3104 factors and mechanical cues mediated by Hippo signaling pathway. *Syst Biol*  
3105 *Reprod Med* **64**, 3-11 (2018).
- 3106 174 Tscherner, A. *et al.* STAT3 signaling stimulates miR-21 expression in bovine  
3107 cumulus cells during in vitro oocyte maturation. *Sci Rep* **8**, 11527 (2018).
- 3108 175 Cakmak, H. *et al.* Dynamic secretion during meiotic reentry integrates the function  
3109 of the oocyte and cumulus cells. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* **113**, 2424-2429 (2016).
- 3110 176 Wen, X. *et al.* Estradiol, progesterone, testosterone profiles in human follicular  
3111 fluid and cultured granulosa cells from luteinized pre-ovulatory follicles. *Reprod*  
3112 *Biol Endocrinol* **8**, 117 (2010).
- 3113 177 Richard, S. & Baltz, J. M. Preovulatory suppression of mouse oocyte cell volume-  
3114 regulatory mechanisms is via signalling that is distinct from meiotic arrest. *Sci Rep*  
3115 **7**, 702 (2017).
- 3116 178 Gilula, N. B., Epstein, M. L. & Beers, W. H. Cell-to-cell communication and  
3117 ovulation. A study of the cumulus-oocyte complex. *J Cell Biol* **78**, 58-75 (1978).
- 3118 179 Revelli, A. *et al.* Follicular fluid content and oocyte quality: from single  
3119 biochemical markers to metabolomics. *Reprod Biol Endocrinol* **7**, 40 (2009).
- 3120 180 Stouffer, R. L. & Zelinski-Wooten, M. B. Overriding follicle selection in controlled  
3121 ovarian stimulation protocols: quality vs quantity. *Reprod Biol Endocrinol* **2**, 32  
3122 (2004).
- 3123 181 Lindner, C. *et al.* Endocrine parameters of human follicular fluid and fertilization  
3124 capacity of oocytes. *Horm Metab Res* **20**, 243-246 (1988).
- 3125 182 Baart, E. B., Macklon, N. S. & Fauser, B. J. Ovarian stimulation and embryo  
3126 quality. *Reprod Biomed Online* **18 Suppl 2**, 45-50 (2009).
- 3127 183 Macklon, N. S., Stouffer, R. L., Giudice, L. C. & Fauser, B. C. The science behind  
3128 25 years of ovarian stimulation for in vitro fertilization. *Endocr Rev* **27**, 170-207  
3129 (2006).
- 3130 184 Robker, R. L. Evidence that obesity alters the quality of oocytes and embryos.  
3131 *Pathophysiology* **15**, 115-121 (2008).
- 3132 185 Purcell, S. H. & Moley, K. H. The impact of obesity on egg quality. *J Assist Reprod*  
3133 *Genet* **28**, 517-524 (2011).
- 3134 186 True, C. A. *et al.* Chronic combined hyperandrogenemia and western-style diet in  
3135 young female rhesus macaques causes greater metabolic impairments compared to  
3136 either treatment alone. *Hum Reprod* **32**, 1880-1891 (2017).
- 3137 187 Norman, R. J., Chura, L. R. & Robker, R. L. Effects of obesity on assisted  
3138 reproductive technology outcomes. *Fertil Steril* **89**, 1611-1612 (2008).
- 3139 188 Luzzo, K. M. *et al.* High fat diet induced developmental defects in the mouse:  
3140 oocyte meiotic aneuploidy and fetal growth retardation/brain defects. *PLoS One* **7**,  
3141 e49217 (2012).
- 3142 189 Grindler, N. M. & Moley, K. H. Maternal obesity, infertility and mitochondrial  
3143 dysfunction: potential mechanisms emerging from mouse model systems. *Mol Hum*  
3144 *Reprod* **19**, 486-494 (2013).
- 3145 190 Bishop, C. V. *et al.* Western-style diet, with and without chronic androgen  
3146 treatment, alters the number, structure, and function of small antral follicles in  
3147 ovaries of young adult monkeys. *Fertil Steril* **105**, 1023-1034 (2016).

- 3148 191 Flegal, K. M., Carroll, M. D., Kit, B. K. & Ogden, C. L. Prevalence of obesity and  
3149 trends in the distribution of body mass index among US adults, 1999-2010. *JAMA*  
3150 **307**, 491-497 (2012).
- 3151 192 Fauser, B. C. *et al.* Consensus on women's health aspects of polycystic ovary  
3152 syndrome (PCOS): the Amsterdam ESHRE/ASRM-Sponsored 3rd PCOS  
3153 Consensus Workshop Group. *Fertil Steril* **97**, 28-38 e25 (2012).
- 3154 193 Legro, R. S. *et al.* Diagnosis and treatment of polycystic ovary syndrome: an  
3155 Endocrine Society clinical practice guideline. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* **98**, 4565-  
3156 4592 (2013).
- 3157 194 Rotterdam, E. A.-S. P. C. W. G. Revised 2003 consensus on diagnostic criteria and  
3158 long-term health risks related to polycystic ovary syndrome. *Fertil Steril* **81**, 19-25  
3159 (2004).
- 3160 195 Dunaif, A. & Finegood, D. T. Beta-cell dysfunction independent of obesity and  
3161 glucose intolerance in the polycystic ovary syndrome. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* **81**,  
3162 942-947 (1996).
- 3163 196 Barthelmess, E. K. & Naz, R. K. Polycystic ovary syndrome: current status and  
3164 future perspective. *Front Biosci (Elite Ed)* **6**, 104-119 (2014).
- 3165 197 Phillips, K. A. *et al.* Why primate models matter. *Am J Primatol* **76**, 801-827  
3166 (2014).
- 3167 198 Binelli, M. & Murphy, B. D. Coordinated regulation of follicle development by  
3168 germ and somatic cells. *Reprod Fertil Dev* **22**, 1-12 (2010).
- 3169 199 Gilchrist, R. B., Lane, M. & Thompson, J. G. Oocyte-secreted factors: regulators  
3170 of cumulus cell function and oocyte quality. *Hum Reprod Update* **14**, 159-177  
3171 (2008).
- 3172 200 Anderson, E. & Albertini, D. F. Gap junctions between the oocyte and companion  
3173 follicle cells in the mammalian ovary. *J Cell Biol* **71**, 680-686 (1976).
- 3174 201 Gardner, D. K. & Balaban, B. Assessment of human embryo development using  
3175 morphological criteria in an era of time-lapse, algorithms and 'OMICS': is looking  
3176 good still important? *Mol Hum Reprod* **22**, 704-718 (2016).
- 3177 202 Rodgaard, T., Heegaard, P. M. & Callesen, H. Non-invasive assessment of in-vitro  
3178 embryo quality to improve transfer success. *Reprod Biomed Online* **31**, 585-592  
3179 (2015).
- 3180 203 Brison, D. R. *et al.* Identification of viable embryos in IVF by non-invasive  
3181 measurement of amino acid turnover. *Hum Reprod* **19**, 2319-2324 (2004).
- 3182 204 Houghton, F. D. & Leese, H. J. Metabolism and developmental competence of the  
3183 preimplantation embryo. *Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol* **115 Suppl 1**, S92-96  
3184 (2004).
- 3185 205 Houghton, F. D. *et al.* Non-invasive amino acid turnover predicts human embryo  
3186 developmental capacity. *Hum Reprod* **17**, 999-1005 (2002).
- 3187 206 Wallace, M. *et al.* (1)H NMR based metabolic profiling of day 2 spent embryo  
3188 media correlates with implantation potential. *Syst Biol Reprod Med* **60**, 58-63  
3189 (2014).
- 3190 207 Seli, E. *et al.* Noninvasive metabolomic profiling of embryo culture media using  
3191 Raman and near-infrared spectroscopy correlates with reproductive potential of  
3192 embryos in women undergoing in vitro fertilization. *Fertil Steril* **88**, 1350-1357  
3193 (2007).

- 3194 208 Seli, E. *et al.* Noninvasive metabolomic profiling as an adjunct to morphology for  
3195 noninvasive embryo assessment in women undergoing single embryo transfer.  
3196 *Fertil Steril* **94**, 535-542 (2010).
- 3197 209 Picton, H. M. *et al.* Association between amino acid turnover and chromosome  
3198 aneuploidy during human preimplantation embryo development in vitro. *Mol Hum*  
3199 *Reprod* **16**, 557-569 (2010).
- 3200 210 Castiglione Morelli, M. A. *et al.* NMR metabolic profiling of follicular fluid for  
3201 investigating the different causes of female infertility: a pilot study. *Metabolomics*  
3202 **15**, 19 (2019).
- 3203 211 Bellver, J. *et al.* Day-3 embryo metabolomics in the spent culture media is altered  
3204 in obese women undergoing in vitro fertilization. *Fertil Steril* **103**, 1407-1415  
3205 e1401 (2015).
- 3206 212 de la Barca, J. M. C. *et al.* Targeted metabolomics reveals reduced levels of  
3207 polyunsaturated choline plasmalogens and a smaller dimethylarginine/arginine  
3208 ratio in the follicular fluid of patients with a diminished ovarian reserve. *Hum*  
3209 *Reprod* **32**, 2269-2278 (2017).
- 3210 213 Shen, X. *et al.* Proteomic analysis of human follicular fluid associated with  
3211 successful in vitro fertilization. *Reprod Biol Endocrinol* **15**, 58 (2017).
- 3212 214 Ruebel, M. L. *et al.* Transcriptome analysis of rhesus monkey failed-to-mature  
3213 oocytes: deficiencies in transcriptional regulation and cytoplasmic maturation of  
3214 the oocyte mRNA population. *Mol Hum Reprod* (2018).
- 3215 215 Wang, X. *et al.* Transcriptome analyses of rhesus monkey preimplantation embryos  
3216 reveal a reduced capacity for DNA double-strand break repair in primate oocytes  
3217 and early embryos. *Genome Res* **27**, 567-579 (2017).
- 3218 216 Lanzendorf, S. E. *et al.* Collection and quality of rhesus monkey semen. *Mol*  
3219 *Reprod Dev* **25**, 61-66 (1990).
- 3220 217 Evans, A. M. *et al.* Integrated, nontargeted ultrahigh performance liquid  
3221 chromatography/electrospray ionization tandem mass spectrometry platform for  
3222 the identification and relative quantification of the small-molecule complement of  
3223 biological systems. *Anal Chem* **81**, 6656-6667 (2009).
- 3224 218 Bishop, C. V. *et al.* Chronically elevated androgen and/or consumption of a  
3225 Western-style diet impairs oocyte quality and granulosa cell function in the  
3226 nonhuman primate periovulatory follicle. *J Assist Reprod Genet* **36**, 1497-1511  
3227 (2019).
- 3228 219 Young, K. A., Chaffin, C. L., Molskness, T. A. & Stouffer, R. L. Controlled  
3229 ovulation of the dominant follicle: a critical role for LH in the late follicular phase  
3230 of the menstrual cycle. *Hum Reprod* **18**, 2257-2263 (2003).
- 3231 220 Peluffo, M. C. *et al.* Systematic analysis of protease gene expression in the rhesus  
3232 macaque ovulatory follicle: metalloproteinase involvement in follicle rupture.  
3233 *Endocrinology* **152**, 3963-3974 (2011).
- 3234 221 Foygel, K. *et al.* A novel and critical role for Oct4 as a regulator of the maternal-  
3235 embryonic transition. *PLoS One* **3**, e4109 (2008).
- 3236 222 Krendl, C. *et al.* GATA2/3-TFAP2A/C transcription factor network couples human  
3237 pluripotent stem cell differentiation to trophoctoderm with repression of  
3238 pluripotency. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* **114**, E9579-E9588 (2017).

- 3239 223 Wigglesworth, K. *et al.* Bidirectional communication between oocytes and ovarian  
3240 follicular somatic cells is required for meiotic arrest of mammalian oocytes. *Proc*  
3241 *Natl Acad Sci U S A* **110**, E3723-3729 (2013).
- 3242 224 Eppig, J. J. *et al.* Oocyte control of granulosa cell development: how and why. *Hum*  
3243 *Reprod* **12**, 127-132 (1997).
- 3244 225 Dumesic, D. A. *et al.* Oocyte environment: follicular fluid and cumulus cells are  
3245 critical for oocyte health. *Fertil Steril* **103**, 303-316 (2015).
- 3246 226 Wittmaack, F. M. *et al.* Effect of follicular size on oocyte retrieval, fertilization,  
3247 cleavage, and embryo quality in in vitro fertilization cycles: a 6-year data  
3248 collection. *Fertil Steril* **62**, 1205-1210 (1994).
- 3249 227 Wirleitner, B. *et al.* Relationship between follicular volume and oocyte  
3250 competence, blastocyst development and live-birth rate: optimal follicle size for  
3251 oocyte retrieval. *Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol* **51**, 118-125 (2018).
- 3252 228 Edwards, R. G. Follicular fluid. *J Reprod Fertil* **37**, 189-219 (1974).
- 3253 229 Emwas, A. H. The strengths and weaknesses of NMR spectroscopy and mass  
3254 spectrometry with particular focus on metabolomics research. *Methods Mol Biol*  
3255 **1277**, 161-193 (2015).
- 3256 230 Nagy, B. *et al.* Follicular fluid progesterone concentration is associated with  
3257 fertilization outcome after IVF: a systematic review and meta-analysis.  
3258 *Reproductive BioMedicine Online* **00**, 1-12 (2019).
- 3259 231 Leese, H. J. *et al.* Metabolism of the viable mammalian embryo: quietness revisited.  
3260 *Mol Hum Reprod* **14**, 667-672 (2008).
- 3261 232 Borland, R. M., Biggers, J. D., Lechene, C. P. & Taymor, M. L. Elemental  
3262 composition of fluid in the human Fallopian tube. *J Reprod Fertil* **58**, 479-482  
3263 (1980).
- 3264 233 Lee, E. S. *et al.* Promoting effect of amino acids added to a chemically defined  
3265 medium on blastocyst formation and blastomere proliferation of bovine embryos  
3266 cultured in vitro. *Anim Reprod Sci* **84**, 257-267 (2004).
- 3267 234 Conaghan, J. *et al.* Selection criteria for human embryo transfer: a comparison of  
3268 pyruvate uptake and morphology. *J Assist Reprod Genet* **10**, 21-30 (1993).
- 3269 235 Gardner, D. K., Lane, M., Stevens, J. & Schoolcraft, W. B. Noninvasive assessment  
3270 of human embryo nutrient consumption as a measure of developmental potential.  
3271 *Fertil Steril* **76**, 1175-1180 (2001).
- 3272 236 Leese, H. J. Quiet please, do not disturb: a hypothesis of embryo metabolism and  
3273 viability. *Bioessays* **24**, 845-849 (2002).
- 3274 237 Acosta, T. J. *et al.* In vivo evidence that local cortisol production increases in the  
3275 preovulatory follicle of the cow. *J Reprod Dev* **51**, 483-489 (2005).
- 3276 238 Tetsuka, M. *et al.* Glucocorticoid metabolism in the bovine cumulus-oocyte  
3277 complex matured in vitro. *Reproduction* **151**, 73-82 (2016).
- 3278 239 Tetsuka, M. *et al.* Differential expression of messenger ribonucleic acids encoding  
3279 11beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase types 1 and 2 in human granulosa cells. *J*  
3280 *Clin Endocrinol Metab* **82**, 2006-2009 (1997).
- 3281 240 Schreiber, J. R., Nakamura, K. & Erickson, G. F. Rat ovary glucocorticoid receptor:  
3282 identification and characterization. *Steroids* **39**, 569-584 (1982).

- 3283 241 Cikos, S. *et al.* Glucocorticoid receptor isoforms and effects of glucocorticoids in  
3284 ovulated mouse oocytes and preimplantation embryos. *Biol Reprod* **100**,  
3285 351-364 (2019).
- 3286 242 Oakley, R. H. & Cidlowski, J. A. The biology of the glucocorticoid receptor: new  
3287 signaling mechanisms in health and disease. *J Allergy Clin Immunol* **132**, 1033-  
3288 1044 (2013).
- 3289 243 Tsuiko, O. *et al.* Genome stability of bovine in vivo-conceived cleavage-stage  
3290 embryos is higher compared to in vitro-produced embryos. *Hum Reprod* **32**, 2348-  
3291 2357 (2017).
- 3292 244 Treff, N. R. *et al.* Next generation sequencing-based comprehensive chromosome  
3293 screening in mouse polar bodies, oocytes, and embryos. *Biol Reprod* **94**, 76 (2016).
- 3294 245 Fadini, R. *et al.* Oocyte in vitro maturation in normo-ovulatory women. *Fertil Steril*  
3295 **99**, 1162-1169 (2013).
- 3296 246 Hatirnaz, S. *et al.* Oocyte in vitro maturation: A systematic review. *Turk J Obstet*  
3297 *Gynecol* **15**, 112-125 (2018).
- 3298 247 Yoon, H. G. *et al.* Pregnancies resulting from in vitro matured oocytes collected  
3299 from women with regular menstrual cycle. *J Assist Reprod Genet* **18**, 325-329  
3300 (2001).
- 3301 248 Hess, K. A., Chen, L. & Larsen, W. J. Inter-alpha-inhibitor binding to hyaluronan  
3302 in the cumulus extracellular matrix is required for optimal ovulation and  
3303 development of mouse oocytes. *Biol Reprod* **61**, 436-443 (1999).
- 3304 249 Massey, A. J. *et al.* The association of physiological cortisol and IVF treatment  
3305 outcomes: a systematic review. *Reprod Med Biol* **13**, 161-176 (2014).
- 3306 250 Lewicka, S. *et al.* Cortisol and cortisone in human follicular fluid and serum and  
3307 the outcome of IVF treatment. *Hum Reprod* **18**, 1613-1617 (2003).
- 3308 251 Michael, A. E. *et al.* Relationship between ovarian cortisol:cortisone ratios and the  
3309 clinical outcome of in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer (IVF-ET). *Clin*  
3310 *Endocrinol (Oxf)* **51**, 535-540 (1999).
- 3311 252 Seravalle, G. & Grassi, G. Obesity and hypertension. *Pharmacol Res* **122**, 1-7  
3312 (2017).
- 3313 253 Mikhail, N., Golub, M. S. & Tuck, M. L. Obesity and hypertension. *Prog*  
3314 *Cardiovasc Dis* **42**, 39-58 (1999).
- 3315 254 Olsovsky, J. [Obesity and diabetes]. *Vnitr Lek* **49**, 956-959 (2003).
- 3316 255 Kulkarni, K., Karssiens, T., Kumar, V. & Pandit, H. Obesity and osteoarthritis.  
3317 *Maturitas* **89**, 22-28 (2016).
- 3318 256 Jantarantoi, N., Mosikanon, K., Lee, Y. & McIntyre, R. S. The interface of  
3319 depression and obesity. *Obes Res Clin Pract* **11**, 1-10 (2017).
- 3320 257 Best, D. & Bhattacharya, S. Obesity and fertility. *Horm Mol Biol Clin Investig* **24**,  
3321 5-10 (2015).
- 3322 258 Minge, C. E., Bennett, B. D., Norman, R. J. & Robker, R. L. Peroxisome  
3323 proliferator-activated receptor-gamma agonist rosiglitazone reverses the adverse  
3324 effects of diet-induced obesity on oocyte quality. *Endocrinology* **149**, 2646-2656  
3325 (2008).
- 3326 259 Broughton, D. E. & Moley, K. H. Obesity and female infertility: potential mediators  
3327 of obesity's impact. *Fertil Steril* **107**, 840-847 (2017).

- 3328 260 Wise, L. A. *et al.* An internet-based prospective study of body size and time-to-  
3329 pregnancy. *Hum Reprod* **25**, 253-264 (2010).
- 3330 261 Gesink Law, D. C., Macle hose, R. F. & Longnecker, M. P. Obesity and time to  
3331 pregnancy. *Hum Reprod* **22**, 414-420 (2007).
- 3332 262 Klenov, V. E. & Jungheim, E. S. Obesity and reproductive function: a review of  
3333 the evidence. *Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol* **26**, 455-460 (2014).
- 3334 263 Fedorcsak, P. *et al.* Impact of overweight and underweight on assisted reproduction  
3335 treatment. *Hum Reprod* **19**, 2523-2528 (2004).
- 3336 264 Practice Committee of American Society for Reproductive, M. Obesity and  
3337 reproduction: an educational bulletin. *Fertil Steril* **90**, S21-29 (2008).
- 3338 265 Maheshwari, A., Stofberg, L. & Bhattacharya, S. Effect of overweight and obesity  
3339 on assisted reproductive technology--a systematic review. *Hum Reprod Update* **13**,  
3340 433-444 (2007).
- 3341 266 Carrell, D. T. *et al.* Body mass index is inversely related to intrafollicular HCG  
3342 concentrations, embryo quality and IVF outcome. *Reprod Biomed Online* **3**, 109-  
3343 111 (2001).
- 3344 267 Metwally, M. *et al.* Effect of increased body mass index on oocyte and embryo  
3345 quality in IVF patients. *Reprod Biomed Online* **15**, 532-538 (2007).
- 3346 268 Xue, X. *et al.* Cumulative live birth rates according to maternal body mass index  
3347 after first ovarian stimulation for in vitro fertilization: a single center analysis of  
3348 14,782 patients. *Frontiers in Endocrinology* **11** (2020).
- 3349 269 Luke, B. *et al.* The effect of increasing obesity on the response to and outcome of  
3350 assisted reproductive technology: a national study. *Fertil Steril* **96**, 820-825 (2011).
- 3351 270 Wu, L. L. *et al.* Mitochondrial dysfunction in oocytes of obese mothers:  
3352 transmission to offspring and reversal by pharmacological endoplasmic reticulum  
3353 stress inhibitors. *Development* **142**, 681-691 (2015).
- 3354 271 Jungheim, E. S. *et al.* Diet-induced obesity model: abnormal oocytes and persistent  
3355 growth abnormalities in the offspring. *Endocrinology* **151**, 4039-4046 (2010).
- 3356 272 Stouffer, R. L. & Woodruff, T. K. Nonhuman Primates: A Vital Model for Basic  
3357 and Applied Research on Female Reproduction, Prenatal Development, and  
3358 Women's Health. *ILAR J* **58**, 281-294 (2017).
- 3359 273 Cheung, C. Y., Roberts, V. H. J., Frias, A. E. & Brace, R. A. Effects of maternal  
3360 western-style diet on amniotic fluid volume and amnion VEGF profiles in a  
3361 nonhuman primate model. *Physiol Rep* **6**, e13894 (2018).
- 3362 274 Yazdi, A. S. & Ghoreschi, K. The Interleukin-1 Family. *Adv Exp Med Biol* **941**, 21-  
3363 29 (2016).
- 3364 275 Beck, I. M. *et al.* Crosstalk in inflammation: the interplay of glucocorticoid  
3365 receptor-based mechanisms and kinases and phosphatases. *Endocr Rev* **30**, 830-882  
3366 (2009).
- 3367 276 Baschant, U. & Tuckermann, J. The role of the glucocorticoid receptor in  
3368 inflammation and immunity. *J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol* **120**, 69-75 (2010).
- 3369 277 Wong, C. C. *et al.* Non-invasive imaging of human embryos before embryonic  
3370 genome activation predicts development to the blastocyst stage. *Nat Biotechnol* **28**,  
3371 1115-1121 (2010).
- 3372 278 Chen, A. A. *et al.* Biomarkers identified with time-lapse imaging: discovery,  
3373 validation, and practical application. *Fertil Steril* **99**, 1035-1043 (2013).

- 3374 279 Leary, C., Leese, H. J. & Sturme, R. G. Human embryos from overweight and  
3375 obese women display phenotypic and metabolic abnormalities. *Hum Reprod* **30**,  
3376 122-132 (2015).
- 3377 280 Robker, R. L. *et al.* Obese women exhibit differences in ovarian metabolites,  
3378 hormones, and gene expression compared with moderate-weight women. *J Clin*  
3379 *Endocrinol Metab* **94**, 1533-1540 (2009).
- 3380 281 McCurdy, C. E. *et al.* Maternal high-fat diet triggers lipotoxicity in the fetal livers  
3381 of nonhuman primates. *J Clin Invest* **119**, 323-335 (2009).
- 3382 282 Grant, W. F. *et al.* Perinatal exposure to a high-fat diet is associated with reduced  
3383 hepatic sympathetic innervation in one-year old male Japanese macaques. *PLoS*  
3384 *One* **7**, e48119 (2012).
- 3385 283 Hariri, N. & Thibault, L. High-fat diet-induced obesity in animal models. *Nutr Res*  
3386 *Rev* **23**, 270-299 (2010).
- 3387 284 Segovia, S. A., Vickers, M. H., Gray, C. & Reynolds, C. M. Maternal obesity,  
3388 inflammation, and developmental programming. *Biomed Res Int* **2014**, 418975  
3389 (2014).
- 3390 285 Lewicka, S. *et al.* Cortisol and cortisone in human follicular fluid and serum and  
3391 the outcome of IVF treatment. *Human Reproduction* **18**, 1613-1617 (2003).
- 3392 286 Hoyer, K. K., Dooms, H., Barron, L. & Abbas, A. K. Interleukin-2 in the  
3393 development and control of inflammatory disease. *Immunol Rev* **226**, 19-28 (2008).
- 3394 287 Kasson, B. G. & Gorospe, W. C. Effects of interleukins 1, 2 and 3 on follicle-  
3395 stimulating hormone-induced differentiation of rat granulosa cells. *Mol Cell*  
3396 *Endocrinol* **62**, 103-111 (1989).
- 3397 288 Rajagopala Raja, C. A., Spicer, L. J. & Stewart, R. E. Interleukin-2 affects  
3398 steroidogenesis and numbers of bovine ovarian granulosa cells but not thecal cells in  
3399 vitro. *Endocrine* **3**, 899-905 (1995).
- 3400 289 Wang, L. J., Robertson, S., Seemark, R. F. & Norman, R. J. Lymphokines,  
3401 including interleukin-2, alter gonadotropin-stimulated progesterone production and  
3402 proliferation of human granulosa-luteal cells in vitro. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* **72**,  
3403 824-831 (1991).
- 3404 290 Wang, L. J. & Norman, R. J. Concentrations of immunoreactive interleukin-1 and  
3405 interleukin-2 in human preovulatory follicular fluid. *Hum Reprod* **7**, 147-150  
3406 (1992).
- 3407 291 Orvieto, R., Dratviman-Storobinsky, O. & Cohen, Y. Interleukin-2 production by  
3408 cultured human granulosa cells. *Am J Reprod Immunol* **74**, 392-397 (2015).
- 3409 292 Qi, S. T. *et al.* Arrested human embryos are more likely to have abnormal  
3410 chromosomes than developing embryos from women of advanced maternal age. *J*  
3411 *Ovarian Res* **7**, 65 (2014).
- 3412 293 McCoy, R. C. *et al.* Tripolar chromosome segregation drives the association  
3413 between maternal genotype at variants spanning PLK4 and aneuploidy in human  
3414 preimplantation embryos. *Hum Mol Genet* **27**, 2573-2585 (2018).
- 3415 294 Chamayou, S. *et al.* The use of morphokinetic parameters to select all embryos with  
3416 full capacity to implant. *J Assist Reprod Genet* **30**, 703-710 (2013).
- 3417 295 Hlinka, D. *et al.* Time-lapse cleavage rating predicts human embryo viability.  
3418 *Physiol Res* **61**, 513-525 (2012).

- 3419 296 Ottolini, C. S. *et al.* Tripolar mitosis and partitioning of the genome arrests human  
3420 preimplantation development in vitro. *Sci Rep* **7**, 9744 (2017).
- 3421 297 Edel, M. J. *et al.* Rem2 GTPase maintains survival of human embryonic stem cells  
3422 as well as enhancing reprogramming by regulating p53 and cyclin D1. *Genes Dev*  
3423 **24**, 561-573 (2010).
- 3424 298 Chang, T. C. *et al.* The expansion of the PRAME gene family in Eutheria. *PLoS*  
3425 *One* **6**, e16867 (2011).
- 3426 299 Kim, J. *et al.* Imprinting and evolution of two Kruppel-type zinc-finger genes,  
3427 ZIM3 and ZNF264, located in the PEG3/USP29 imprinted domain. *Genomics* **77**,  
3428 91-98 (2001).
- 3429 300 Igosheva, N. *et al.* Maternal diet-induced obesity alters mitochondrial activity and  
3430 redox status in mouse oocytes and zygotes. *PLoS One* **5**, e10074 (2010).
- 3431 301 Dumollard, R., Duchen, M. & Carroll, J. The role of mitochondrial function in the  
3432 oocyte and embryo. *Curr Top Dev Biol* **77**, 21-49 (2007).
- 3433 302 Park, S., Kamegai, J. & Kineman, R. D. Role of glucocorticoids in the regulation  
3434 of pituitary somatostatin receptor subtype (sst1-sst5) mRNA levels: evidence for  
3435 direct and somatostatin-mediated effects. *Neuroendocrinology* **78**, 163-175 (2003).
- 3436 303 Kioussi, C. *et al.* Identification of a Wnt/Dvl/beta-Catenin --> Pitx2 pathway  
3437 mediating cell-type-specific proliferation during development. *Cell* **111**, 673-685  
3438 (2002).
- 3439 304 Lu, Y. C. *et al.* Structural Basis of Latrophilin-FLRT-UNC5 Interaction in Cell  
3440 Adhesion. *Structure* **23**, 1678-1691 (2015).
- 3441 305 Assou, S. *et al.* Transcriptome analysis during human trophoctoderm specification  
3442 suggests new roles of metabolic and epigenetic genes. *PLoS One* **7**, e39306 (2012).
- 3443 306 Graham, S. J. *et al.* BMP signalling regulates the pre-implantation development of  
3444 extra-embryonic cell lineages in the mouse embryo. *Nat Commun* **5**, 5667 (2014).
- 3445 307 Kitamura, K. *et al.* Mouse Pitx2 deficiency leads to anomalies of the ventral body  
3446 wall, heart, extra- and periocular mesoderm and right pulmonary isomerism.  
3447 *Development* **126**, 5749-5758 (1999).
- 3448 308 Fedorcsak, P. *et al.* Obesity is a risk factor for early pregnancy loss after IVF or  
3449 ICSI. *Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand* **79**, 43-48 (2000).
- 3450 309 Bishop, C. V. *et al.* Chronic hyperandrogenemia and western-style diet beginning  
3451 at puberty reduces fertility and increases metabolic dysfunction during pregnancy  
3452 in young adult, female macaques. *Hum Reprod* **33**, 694-705 (2018).
- 3453 310 Kuo, K. *et al.* Maternal high-fat diet consumption and chronic hyperandrogenemia  
3454 are associated with placental dysfunction in female rhesus macaques.  
3455 *Endocrinology* **160**, 1937-1949 (2019).
- 3456 311 Bishop, C. V. *et al.* Chronic hyperandrogenemia in the presence and absence of a  
3457 western-style diet impairs ovarian and uterine structure/function in young adult  
3458 rhesus monkeys. *Hum Reprod* **33**, 128-139 (2018).
- 3459 312 Huang, C. C. *et al.* Symptom patterns and phenotypic subgrouping of women with  
3460 polycystic ovary syndrome: association between endocrine characteristics and  
3461 metabolic aberrations. *Hum Reprod* **30**, 937-946 (2015).
- 3462 313 Vera-Rodriguez, M. *et al.* Prediction model for aneuploidy in early human embryo  
3463 development revealed by single-cell analysis. *Nat Commun* **6**, 7601 (2015).

- 3464 314 Cardozo, E. R. *et al.* Reproductive outcomes in oocyte donation cycles are  
3465 associated with donor BMI. *Hum Reprod* **31**, 385-392 (2016).
- 3466 315 Provost, M. P. *et al.* Pregnancy outcomes decline with increasing body mass index:  
3467 analysis of 239,127 fresh autologous in vitro fertilization cycles from the 2008-  
3468 2010 Society for Assisted Reproductive Technology registry. *Fertil Steril* **105**, 663-  
3469 669 (2016).
- 3470 316 Goodarzi, M. O., Dumesic, D. A., Chazenbalk, G. & Azziz, R. Polycystic ovary  
3471 syndrome: etiology, pathogenesis and diagnosis. *Nat Rev Endocrinol* **7**, 219-231  
3472 (2011).
- 3473 317 Escobar-Morreale, H. F. Polycystic ovary syndrome: definition, aetiology,  
3474 diagnosis and treatment. *Nat Rev Endocrinol* **14**, 270-284 (2018).
- 3475 318 Rothenberg, S. S. *et al.* Polycystic ovary syndrome in adolescents. *Best Pract Res*  
3476 *Clin Obstet Gynaecol* **48**, 103-114 (2018).
- 3477 319 Rosenfield, R. L. & Ehrmann, D. A. The pathogenesis of polycystic ovary  
3478 syndrome (PCOS): the hypothesis of PCOS as functional ovarian  
3479 hyperandrogenism revisited. *Endocr Rev* **37**, 467-520 (2016).
- 3480 320 Sam, S. & Dunaif, A. Polycystic ovary syndrome: syndrome XX? *Trends*  
3481 *Endocrinol Metab* **14**, 365-370 (2003).
- 3482 321 Dumesic, D. A. *et al.* Scientific Statement on the Diagnostic Criteria,  
3483 Epidemiology, Pathophysiology, and Molecular Genetics of Polycystic Ovary  
3484 Syndrome. *Endocr Rev* **36**, 487-525 (2015).
- 3485 322 Jakimiuk, A. J., Weitsman, S. R. & Magoffin, D. A. 5alpha-reductase activity in  
3486 women with polycystic ovary syndrome. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* **84**, 2414-2418  
3487 (1999).
- 3488 323 Agarwal, S. K., Judd, H. L. & Magoffin, D. A. A mechanism for the suppression  
3489 of estrogen production in polycystic ovary syndrome. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* **81**,  
3490 3686-3691 (1996).
- 3491 324 Willis, D. S. *et al.* Premature response to luteinizing hormone of granulosa cells  
3492 from anovulatory women with polycystic ovary syndrome: relevance to mechanism  
3493 of anovulation. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* **83**, 3984-3991 (1998).
- 3494 325 Hu, Y., Cortvrindt, R. & Smitz, J. Effects of aromatase inhibition on in vitro follicle  
3495 and oocyte development analyzed by early preantral mouse follicle culture. *Mol*  
3496 *Reprod Dev* **61**, 549-559 (2002).
- 3497 326 Qiao, J. & Feng, H. L. Extra- and intra-ovarian factors in polycystic ovary  
3498 syndrome: impact on oocyte maturation and embryo developmental competence.  
3499 *Hum Reprod Update* **17**, 17-33 (2011).
- 3500 327 Brzyski, R. G., Grow, D. R., Sims, J. A. & Seltman, H. J. Increase in  
3501 androgen:estrogen ratio specifically during low-dose follicle-stimulating hormone  
3502 therapy for polycystic ovary syndrome. *Fertil Steril* **64**, 693-697 (1995).
- 3503 328 Teissier, M. P., Chable, H., Paulhac, S. & Aubard, Y. Comparison of follicle  
3504 steroidogenesis from normal and polycystic ovaries in women undergoing IVF:  
3505 relationship between steroid concentrations, follicle size, oocyte quality and  
3506 fecundability. *Hum Reprod* **15**, 2471-2477 (2000).
- 3507 329 Teixeira Filho, F. L. *et al.* Aberrant expression of growth differentiation factor-9 in  
3508 oocytes of women with polycystic ovary syndrome. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* **87**,  
3509 1337-1344 (2002).

- 3510 330 Franks, S., Roberts, R. & Hardy, K. Gonadotrophin regimens and oocyte quality in  
3511 women with polycystic ovaries. *Reprod Biomed Online* **6**, 181-184 (2003).
- 3512 331 Heijnen, E. M. *et al.* A meta-analysis of outcomes of conventional IVF in women  
3513 with polycystic ovary syndrome. *Hum Reprod Update* **12**, 13-21 (2006).
- 3514 332 Dumesic, D. A., Padmanabhan, V. & Abbott, D. H. Polycystic ovary syndrome and  
3515 oocyte developmental competence. *Obstet Gynecol Surv* **63**, 39-48 (2008).
- 3516 333 Cano, F. *et al.* Oocyte quality in polycystic ovaries revisited: identification of a  
3517 particular subgroup of women. *J Assist Reprod Genet* **14**, 254-261 (1997).
- 3518 334 Dumesic, D. A. *et al.* Impaired developmental competence of oocytes in adult  
3519 prenatally androgenized female rhesus monkeys undergoing gonadotropin  
3520 stimulation for in vitro fertilization. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* **87**, 1111-1119  
3521 (2002).
- 3522 335 Vendola, K. A. *et al.* Androgens stimulate early stages of follicular growth in the  
3523 primate ovary. *J Clin Invest* **101**, 2622-2629 (1998).
- 3524 336 Walters, K. A., Allan, C. M. & Handelsman, D. J. Androgen actions and the ovary.  
3525 *Biol Reprod* **78**, 380-389 (2008).
- 3526 337 Boudoures, A. L. *et al.* Obesity-exposed oocytes accumulate and transmit damaged  
3527 mitochondria due to an inability to activate mitophagy. *Dev Biol* **426**, 126-138  
3528 (2017).
- 3529 338 Silvestris, E., de Pergola, G., Rosania, R. & Loverro, G. Obesity as disruptor of the  
3530 female fertility. *Reprod Biol Endocrinol* **16**, 22 (2018).
- 3531 339 Eppig, J. J., O'Brien, M. J., Pendola, F. L. & Watanabe, S. Factors affecting the  
3532 developmental competence of mouse oocytes grown in vitro: follicle-stimulating  
3533 hormone and insulin. *Biol Reprod* **59**, 1445-1453 (1998).
- 3534 340 McGee, W. K. *et al.* Elevated androgens during puberty in female rhesus monkeys  
3535 lead to increased neuronal drive to the reproductive axis: a possible component of  
3536 polycystic ovary syndrome. *Hum Reprod* **27**, 531-540 (2012).
- 3537 341 Daughtry, B. L. *et al.* Single-cell sequencing of primate preimplantation embryos  
3538 reveals chromosome elimination via cellular fragmentation and blastomere  
3539 exclusion. *Genome Res* **29**, 367-382 (2019).
- 3540 342 Chavez, S. L. *et al.* Dynamic blastomere behaviour reflects human embryo ploidy  
3541 by the four-cell stage. *Nat Commun* **3**, 1251 (2012).
- 3542 343 Vitak, S. A. *et al.* Sequencing thousands of single-cell genomes with combinatorial  
3543 indexing. *Nat Methods* **14**, 302-308 (2017).
- 3544 344 Olshen, A. B., Venkatraman, E. S., Lucito, R. & Wigler, M. Circular binary  
3545 segmentation for the analysis of array-based DNA copy number data. *Biostatistics*  
3546 **5**, 557-572 (2004).
- 3547 345 Ha, G. *et al.* Integrative analysis of genome-wide loss of heterozygosity and  
3548 monoallelic expression at nucleotide resolution reveals disrupted pathways in  
3549 triple-negative breast cancer. *Genome Res* **22**, 1995-2007 (2012).
- 3550 346 Knouse, K. A., Wu, J. & Amon, A. Assessment of megabase-scale somatic copy  
3551 number variation using single-cell sequencing. *Genome Res* **26**, 376-384 (2016).
- 3552 347 Gresl, T. A. *et al.* Dietary restriction and glucose regulation in aging rhesus  
3553 monkeys: a follow-up report at 8.5 yr. *Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab* **281**, E757-  
3554 765 (2001).

- 3555 348 Hansen, B. C., Bodkin, N. L. & Ortmeyer, H. K. Calorie restriction in nonhuman  
3556 primates: mechanisms of reduced morbidity and mortality. *Toxicol Sci* **52**, 56-60  
3557 (1999).
- 3558 349 Wagner, J. D., Cann, J. A., Zhang, L. & Harwood, H. J. in *Nonhuman Primates in*  
3559 *Biomedical Research* 699-732 (2012).
- 3560 350 Redinger, R. N. The pathophysiology of obesity and its clinical manifestations.  
3561 *Gastroenterol Hepatol (N Y)* **3**, 856-863 (2007).
- 3562 351 Gushchina, L. V., Yasmeen, R. & Ziouzenkova, O. Moderate vitamin A  
3563 supplementation in obese mice regulates tissue factor and cytokine production in a  
3564 sex-specific manner. *Arch Biochem Biophys* **539**, 239-247 (2013).
- 3565 352 Yoshino, O. *et al.* Concentrations of interferon-gamma-induced protein-10 (IP-10),  
3566 an antiangiogenic substance, are decreased in peritoneal fluid of women with  
3567 advanced endometriosis. *Am J Reprod Immunol* **50**, 60-65 (2003).
- 3568 353 Angiolillo, A. L. *et al.* Human interferon-inducible protein 10 is a potent inhibitor  
3569 of angiogenesis in vivo. *J Exp Med* **182**, 155-162 (1995).
- 3570 354 Strieter, R. M. *et al.* Interferon gamma-inducible protein 10 (IP-10), a member of  
3571 the C-X-C chemokine family, is an inhibitor of angiogenesis. *Biochem Biophys Res*  
3572 *Commun* **210**, 51-57 (1995).
- 3573 355 Coughlin, C. M. *et al.* Tumor cell responses to IFNgamma affect tumorigenicity  
3574 and response to IL-12 therapy and antiangiogenesis. *Immunity* **9**, 25-34 (1998).
- 3575 356 Tamanini, C. & De Ambrogi, M. Angiogenesis in developing follicle and corpus  
3576 luteum. *Reprod Domest Anim* **39**, 206-216 (2004).
- 3577 357 Trinchieri, G. Interleukin-12: a proinflammatory cytokine with immunoregulatory  
3578 functions that bridge innate resistance and antigen-specific adaptive immunity.  
3579 *Annu Rev Immunol* **13**, 251-276 (1995).
- 3580 358 Krizan, J. *et al.* Altered distribution of NK and NKT cells in follicular fluid is  
3581 associated with IVF outcome. *J Reprod Immunol* **82**, 84-88 (2009).
- 3582 359 Deng, H. *et al.* Elevated serum interferon gamma-inducible protein-10 in women  
3583 with polycystic ovary syndrome. *Gynecol Endocrinol* **33**, 363-367 (2017).
- 3584 360 Tarkun, I. *et al.* Endothelial dysfunction in young women with polycystic ovary  
3585 syndrome: relationship with insulin resistance and low-grade chronic  
3586 inflammation. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* **89**, 5592-5596 (2004).
- 3587 361 Shorakae, S. *et al.* Inter-related effects of insulin resistance, hyperandrogenism,  
3588 sympathetic dysfunction and chronic inflammation in PCOS. *Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)*  
3589 **89**, 628-633 (2018).
- 3590 362 Saharkhiz, N. *et al.* The effect of testosterone gel on fertility outcomes in women  
3591 with a poor response in in vitro fertilization cycles: A pilot randomized clinical  
3592 trial. *J Res Med Sci* **23**, 3 (2018).
- 3593 363 Haydardedeoglu, B., Isik, A. Z. & Bulgan Kilicdag, E. The combination of  
3594 dehydroepiandrosterone, transdermal testosterone, and growth hormone as an  
3595 adjuvant therapy in assisted reproductive technology cycles in patients aged below  
3596 40 years with diminished ovarian reserve. *Turk J Obstet Gynecol* **12**, 60-65 (2015).
- 3597 364 Ludwig, M. *et al.* Oocyte quality and treatment outcome in intracytoplasmic sperm  
3598 injection cycles of polycystic ovarian syndrome patients. *Hum Reprod* **14**, 354-358  
3599 (1999).

- 3600 365 Jabara, S. & Coutifaris, C. In vitro fertilization in the PCOS patient: clinical  
3601 considerations. *Semin Reprod Med* **21**, 317-324 (2003).
- 3602 366 Papouli, E., Defais, M. & Larminat, F. Overexpression of metallothionein-II  
3603 sensitizes rodent cells to apoptosis induced by DNA cross-linking agent through  
3604 inhibition of NF-kappa B activation. *J Biol Chem* **277**, 4764-4769 (2002).
- 3605 367 Tanaka, M. *et al.* Identification of candidate cooperative genes of the Apc mutation  
3606 in transformation of the colon epithelial cell by retroviral insertional mutagenesis.  
3607 *Cancer Sci* **99**, 979-985 (2008).
- 3608 368 Chakraborty, S. & Ain, R. NOSTRIN: A novel modulator of trophoblast giant cell  
3609 differentiation. *Stem Cell Res* **31**, 135-146 (2018).
- 3610 369 Makkar, A. *et al.* Fatty acid binding protein-4 is expressed in the mouse placental  
3611 labyrinth, yet is dispensable for placental triglyceride accumulation and fetal  
3612 growth. *Placenta* **35**, 802-807 (2014).
- 3613 370 Sherman, M. I., Gay, R., Gay, S. & Miller, E. J. Association of collagen with  
3614 preimplantation and peri-implantation mouse embryos. *Dev Biol* **74**, 470-478  
3615 (1980).
- 3616 371 Carson, D. D., Tang, J. P. & Gay, S. Collagens support embryo attachment and  
3617 outgrowth in vitro: effects of the Arg-Gly-Asp sequence. *Dev Biol* **127**, 368-375  
3618 (1988).
- 3619 372 Perrier d'Hauterive, S. *et al.* Dialogue between blastocyst hCG and endometrial  
3620 LH/hCG receptor: which role in implantation? *Gynecol Obstet Invest* **64**, 156-160  
3621 (2007).
- 3622 373 Dokras, A., Sargent, I. L., Gardner, R. L. & Barlow, D. H. Human trophoblast  
3623 biopsy and secretion of chorionic gonadotrophin. *Hum Reprod* **6**, 1453-1459  
3624 (1991).
- 3625 374 Seshagiri, P. B., Vani, V. & Madhulika, P. Cytokines and Blastocyst Hatching. *Am*  
3626 *J Reprod Immunol* **75**, 208-217 (2016).
- 3627 375 Zhou, X. *et al.* Loss of CDYL Results in Suppression of CTNNB1 and Decreased  
3628 Endometrial Receptivity. *Front Cell Dev Biol* **8**, 105 (2020).
- 3629 376 Gonzalez, T. L. *et al.* Sex differences in the late first trimester human placenta  
3630 transcriptome. *Biol Sex Differ* **9**, 4 (2018).
- 3631 377 Roifman, M. *et al.* Genome-wide placental DNA methylation analysis of severely  
3632 growth-discordant monozygotic twins reveals novel epigenetic targets for  
3633 intrauterine growth restriction. *Clin Epigenetics* **8**, 70 (2016).
- 3634 378 Migita, H. *et al.* RORalpha1 and RORalpha4 suppress TNF-alpha-induced VCAM-  
3635 1 and ICAM-1 expression in human endothelial cells. *FEBS Lett* **557**, 269-274  
3636 (2004).
- 3637 379 Klar, J. *et al.* RAR-related orphan receptor A isoform 1 (RORa1) is disrupted by a  
3638 balanced translocation t(4;15)(q22.3;q21.3) associated with severe obesity. *Eur J*  
3639 *Hum Genet* **13**, 928-934 (2005).
- 3640 380 Thathapudi, S. *et al.* Tumor necrosis factor-alpha and polycystic ovarian syndrome:  
3641 a clinical, biochemical, and molecular genetic study. *Genet Test Mol Biomarkers*  
3642 **18**, 605-609 (2014).
- 3643 381 Duffy, D. M. *et al.* Ovulation: Parallels With Inflammatory Processes. *Endocr Rev*  
3644 **40**, 369-416 (2019).

- 3645 382 Rodriguez-Wallberg, K. A. & Oktay, K. Fertility preservation during cancer  
3646 treatment: clinical guidelines. *Cancer Manag Res* **6**, 105-117 (2014).
- 3647 383 Kumar, P. & Sait, S. F. Luteinizing hormone and its dilemma in ovulation  
3648 induction. *J Hum Reprod Sci* **4**, 2-7 (2011).
- 3649 384 Lee, S. H. *et al.* Effect of co-culture canine cumulus and oviduct cells with porcine  
3650 oocytes during maturation and subsequent embryo development of parthenotes in  
3651 vitro. *Theriogenology* **106**, 108-116 (2018).
- 3652 385 Appeltant, R. *et al.* Interactions between oocytes and cumulus cells during in vitro  
3653 maturation of porcine cumulus-oocyte complexes in a chemically defined medium:  
3654 effect of denuded oocytes on cumulus expansion and oocyte maturation.  
3655 *Theriogenology* **83**, 567-576 (2015).
- 3656 386 Adeldust, H. *et al.* In vitro maturation of ovine oocyte in a modified granulosa cells  
3657 co-culture system and alpha-tocopherol supplementation: effects on nuclear  
3658 maturation and cleavage. *J Anim Sci Technol* **57**, 27 (2015).
- 3659 387 Espey, L. L. Ovulation as an inflammatory reaction--a hypothesis. *Biol Reprod* **22**,  
3660 73-106 (1980).
- 3661